





## Table of Contents

<b>1 Declaration</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>2 Part A – Manuscript</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>2.1 Supplemental Files</b> .....	<b>26</b>
2.1.1 Appendix B: Protocol.....	26
2.1.2 Appendix C1: Search Strategy .....	32
2.1.3 Appendix C2: PRISMA-S checklist.....	34
2.1.4 Appendix D: Excluded studies .....	36
2.1.5 Appendix E: Analysed systematic reviews .....	85
2.1.6 Appendix F: Reporting Checklist .....	98
2.1.8 Appendix G: Conflict of interest form .....	101
<b>3 Part B – Appendices</b> .....	<b>104</b>
<b>3.1 Journal Instructions to Authors</b> .....	<b>104</b>
3.1.1 Author information pack.....	104
3.1.2 Submission template.....	124
<b>3.2 Forms: Data collection</b> .....	<b>126</b>
3.2.1 Form 1: Article Screening .....	126
3.2.2 Form 2: Data extraction .....	127
<b>3.3 HREC approval</b> .....	<b>130</b>
<b>3.4 Turnitin report</b> .....	<b>132</b>
<b>3.5 Selected tables and figure</b> .....	<b>149</b>
3.5.1 Data extraction sheet: AMSTAR II domains .....	149
3.5.2 Results: summarised AMSTAR II domains.....	151
<b>3.6 Technical appendices</b> .....	<b>153</b>
3.6.1 AMSTAR II Tool.....	153
<b>3.7 Acknowledgements</b> .....	<b>156</b>
<b>3.8 Sources of support</b> .....	<b>157</b>

## **2 Part A – Manuscript**

This manuscript is presented as a publication-ready article according to the authorship guidelines and format of the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM). These guidelines and journal submission template are available under Part B, “3.1 Journal Instructions to Authors”.

## Quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: a cross-sectional methodological study

### Author information

J van Niekerk<sup>a,\*</sup>, T Fapohunda<sup>a</sup>, A Rohwer<sup>a</sup>, M McCaul<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Department of Global Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University

\*Corresponding author

E-mail address:

Cellphone:

Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Department of Global Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University, Francie van Zijl Drive, Tygerberg, 7505, Cape Town, South Africa

### E-mail:

TF:

AR:

MM:

### Declaration of interests

MM is an editor of the African Journal of Emergency Medicine. MM was not involved in the editorial workflow for this manuscript. The African Journal of Emergency Medicine applies a double-blinded process for all manuscript peer reviews. The authors declared no further conflict of interest.

### Word Count

Abstract: 373

Article: 3347

### Table/figure count: 5

Tables: 3

Figures: 2

## Quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: a cross-sectional methodological study

### Abstract

*Introduction:* Reliable systematic reviews are essential to inform clinical practice guidelines, policies and further research priorities in Africa. For systematic review findings to be trustworthy, they need to be conducted with methodological rigour and reported transparently. We assessed the methodological quality of systematic reviews published in African emergency medicine journals, comparing them to those published in international emergency medicine journals. Additionally, we describe the types of review literature published in the African journals.

*Methods:* We performed a cross-sectional methodological study of systematic reviews published in selected African and international emergency medicine journals from 2012 to 2021. Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were i) published in one of the top five emergency medicine journals in the African region or internationally, ii) a review article on an emergency medicine topic and iii) published between January 2012 and December 2021 in English or French. We searched PubMed, Web of Science and Scopus databases and hand-searched selected journals. Two authors screened titles, abstracts and full texts independently and in duplicate to select reviews for inclusion. Data extraction was performed by one reviewer, using a standardised form, after completing a calibration exercise. We described the characteristics of systematic reviews and assessed methodological quality using AMSTAR II.

*Results:* We identified 34 (37%) African and 511 (54%) international systematic reviews from 92 and 948 review articles respectively across 10 journals. We included all 34 African and a random sample of 100 international systematic reviews. Methodological quality was low or critically low for all the African systematic reviews (n=34, 100%) and all but three international systematic reviews (n=97, 97%). The median number of critical domain weaknesses was 4 (IQR 4;5) and 2 (IQR 2;4) for African and international systematic reviews respectively. The most common weaknesses across both African and international systematic reviews were i) not establishing *a priori* review protocols, ii) unclear selection of study designs iii) not providing a list of excluded studies and iv) unclear reporting on funding sources for included studies.

*Conclusion:* Emergency medicine systematic reviews published in African and international journals are lacking in methodological quality. Reporting an *a priori* protocol, developing a comprehensive search strategy, appropriate evidence synthesis and adequate assessment of the risk of bias, heterogeneity and evidence certainty will improve the quality of systematic reviews.

### Keywords

Emergency medicine, systematic review, methodological quality, AMSTAR II

### **African relevance**

- The unique and developing field of African emergency medicine needs reliable systematic reviews to effectively inform practices and policies
- The review landscape and quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine has not previously been investigated
- Consumers and producers of evidence synthesis literature in Africa should be aware of variations in the quality of reviews, impacting their usability
- The methodological quality of emergency medicine systematic reviews published in African journals are lacking
- Researchers are encouraged to collaborate with individuals or organisations with methodological expertise to facilitate skills transfer, increase awareness of the importance of evidence synthesis and improve review quality

## Introduction

Systematic reviews are often used to answer clinical questions and to inform practice guidelines and healthcare policy due to their ability to reflect the totality of evidence on a topic in a transparent, comprehensive and rigorous manner [1]. In low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) where healthcare systems face unique and complex challenges, evidence synthesis is especially important to support governments' decisions regarding equitable healthcare delivery [2] [3]. The increased recognition of the need for policy and practice to be informed by rigorous evidence is driving evidence synthesis activities across Africa [4]. With the rapid expansion of African emergency medicine literature, there is a need for local publishers to disseminate robust evidence synthesis literature on topics with African relevance [5].

Published evidence syntheses consists of various design types, including systematic reviews, scoping reviews, narrative or traditional literature reviews, mixed methods reviews, umbrella reviews and rapid reviews [6]. Traditional literature reviews vary in their methodology and often do not report on their methods. Correctly identifying review types are important for knowledge users, as each has its purpose and is not to be confused with systematic reviews which have authority in informing practice and policy [7].

Systematic reviews are only reliable if their methods are sound. The absence of rigorous methods or incomplete reporting may result in confusion, inappropriate guidance and conflicting practice [8] [9]. A distinction can be made between methodological quality and reporting quality. Methodological quality addresses how well a systematic review was designed and conducted (e.g. literature search, selection criteria, pooling of data) [10] and is synonymous with internal validity, while reporting quality evaluates the description of the methodology and findings [11], affecting transparency and reproducibility of reviews. Various tools exist to appraise the methodological quality of systematic reviews, the most recent and widely accepted being A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR) [10] [12]. The current updated AMSTAR II enables the appraisal of systematic reviews of randomised and non-randomised studies of healthcare intervention [13]. For reporting, The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) is the most commonly used checklist [11].

The quality of systematic reviews across various fields has been investigated in previous methodological cross-sectional studies, exploring differences and the association of quality with certain study characteristics [14][15] towards improving future reviews [16]. Some of these characteristics include factors related to the journal, region, authors, funding and year of publication [17] [18] [19] [20]. The use of the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluations (GRADE) system of rating certainty of evidence is gaining traction and might be a useful tool in improving the overall quality and utility of systematic reviews [21].

The conduct and reporting quality of emergency medicine systematic reviews have been examined in previous methodological reviews [22], with many having major flaws limiting their validity [23]. Currently, no literature exists assessing the methodological quality of systematic reviews published in African emergency medicine journals, comparing it to those published in international journals.



In this study, we sought to describe the review types published in African emergency medicine journals and assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. We compared the quality of systematic reviews published in African emergency medicine journals to those published in international emergency medicine journals. Lastly, we explored possible predictors of methodological quality among systematic reviews published in African emergency medicine journals.

## **Methods**

We conducted a methodological cross-sectional study of existing systematic reviews published in emergency medicine journals between 2012 and 2021 to determine their methodological quality. Selected African and international emergency medicine journals were searched for eligible systematic reviews. We sampled systematic reviews from African and international journals for data extraction and appraisal. We were guided by methods suggested for methodological studies and followed the reporting framework for meta-epidemiological studies [17] [24]. We followed an *a priori* protocol (Appendix B) available in SUNScholarData [25]. Ethical approval was obtained from Stellenbosch University (X22/10/028).

### *Eligible studies*

We included systematic reviews on emergency medicine topics published in English or French. A published study was considered a systematic review if it followed systematic methods, including, at least, pre-specified eligibility criteria, transparent searching, explicit screening and a transparent data synthesis plan – similar to the definition used in previous methodological reviews [16]. Relevant emergency medicine topics were considered eligible if it included the initial evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and coordination of care for unforeseen illness or injury [26]. We excluded studies available only as abstracts, primary research and non-systematic reviews or related papers such as scoping reviews, narrative reviews, guidelines and editorials.

### *Eligible journals*

We identified journals for searching through the SCImago Journal & Country Rank website, a publicly available portal that includes journal and country scientific indicators, and used the emergency medicine subject category filter [27]. SCImago determines regions according to the location of the publisher. Only two African journals were available, the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) and Emergency Medicine International (EMI). To supplement these, we searched the African Journals Online (AJOL) database and identified three additional relevant journals: South African Medical Journal (SAMJ), South African Journal of Critical Care (SAJCC) and the African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (AJAIC) [28]. For international journals the top five journals according to H-index were selected: Annals of Emergency Medicine (AoEM), Resuscitation, Academic Emergency Medicine (AEM), Injury and Shock. The journal H-index is the number of papers (h) published in a journal that has been cited at least h times [29].

### *Identifying systematic reviews for inclusion*

One author (JvN) searched online databases including PubMed, Web of Science and Scopus with filters for selected journals. The search string was developed with the assistance of a librarian, using keywords proven to be sensitive for identifying systematic reviews, including “search”, “review”, “systematic review” and “meta-analysis” [30]. For African journals, we supplemented the online search with hand searching, as these journals are not always indexed in databases. Appendix C contains the complete search strategy (Appendix C1), reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses literature search extension (PRISMA-S) guidelines, where applicable (Appendix C2) [31].

### *Screening systematic reviews*

After deduplication, independent title and abstract screening was done by two reviewers (JvN and TF) in duplicate, using Systematic Review Accelerator [32]. Full texts of potentially eligible studies were retrieved and reviewed independently and in duplicate (JvN and TF). Disagreements were resolved by consensus between reviewers. Disputes were adjudicated by a senior author (MM or AR). Reasons for full-text exclusions were recorded as: no methods section, non-systematic review methods or full text not available (Appendix D).

### *Sample size estimation and sampling*

We calculated an ideal sample size of 95 systematic reviews per group (African and International journals) to determine a minimal important difference of 20% for critically low or low AMSTAR II scores between systematic reviews from African compared to International journals with 80% power, similar to previous studies [15].

We sampled 100 systematic reviews per region using proportional stratified random sampling, stratifying by journal. We used an online random number sequence generator [33]. Each journal’s contribution was proportional to the total number of systematic reviews it contributed to the group. We did not reach the minimum estimated sample size for the African journals group and therefore included all eligible systematic reviews.

### *Data extraction*

A standardised form was used for extracting data. Data validity was ensured by a calibration process where two reviewers extracted a 10% sample until 80% agreement was achieved. One author (JvN) then completed the extraction process. Data was captured in Microsoft Excel. We extracted general characteristics (such as study and journal title, journal H-index, nationality of primary author’s institution, year of publication and study focus) and methodological characteristics (relating to the authors, protocol, study methods, use of reporting guidelines, funding and use of the GRADE approach).

### *Assessment of methodological quality*

We used AMSTAR II to assess the methodological quality of included systematic reviews [13]. AMSTAR II consists of 16 domains, of which seven are considered critical domains. The overall score translates into one of four global quality ratings: high (no or one non-critical domain weakness), moderate (more than one non-critical weakness), low (one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses) and critically low (more than one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses). The methodological quality was assessed by the primary investigator (JvN) after calibration with a co-reviewer (TF). Uncertainties were discussed with a senior author (MM or AR) until consensus was achieved.

### *Data analysis*

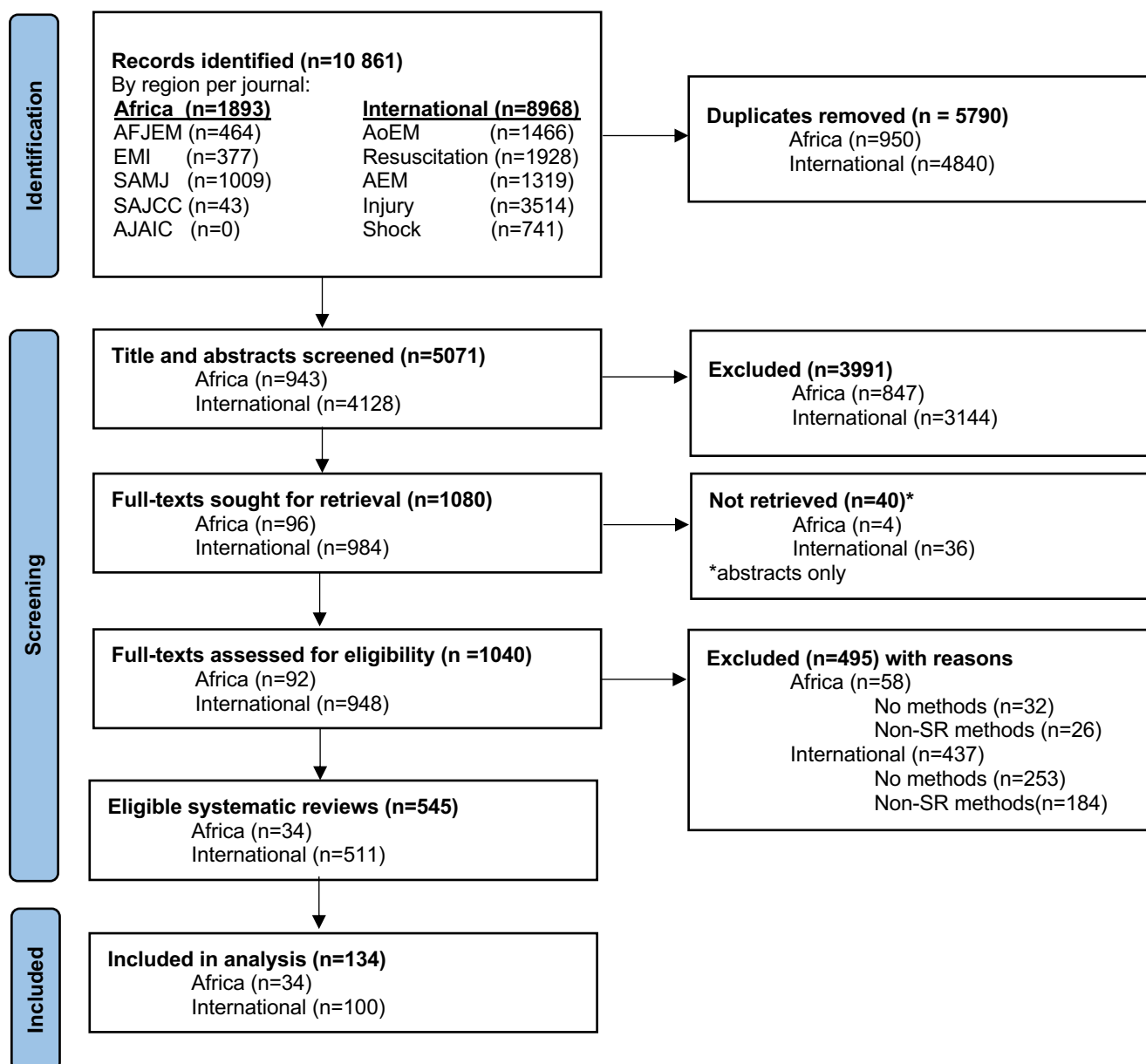
Analysis was conducted in STATA 17 [34]. Review types were described using frequencies and percentages. Study characteristics were described using frequencies and percentages for categorical data. Continuous data was described using means with standard deviations or medians and interquartile ranges (IQR), depending on the distribution. We planned multivariate logistic regression analysis to determine quality predictors, but this is not reported as there were too few events for meaningful interpretation.

## Results

We identified 10 861 records (Africa n=1893, international n=8968), of which 5790 was duplicates. After title and abstract screening, 1080 (Africa n=96, international n=984) full-texts was sought for retrieval. 40 was only available as abstracts and could not be retrieved. Full text screening yielded 545 eligible systematic reviews, 34 in the African journal group and 511 in the international journal group. The final sample for analysis comprised 34 systematic reviews from African journals and 100 systematic reviews from international journals (Figure 1). A reference list for studies excluded at full text (Appendix D) and studies included in the analysis (Appendix E) is provided as supplemental material.

Of the 92 full-text review articles published in African journals, 34 (37%) were systematic reviews, 8 (9%) scoping reviews, 18 (20%) narrative reviews with methods (systematic style) and 32 (35%) were traditional literature reviews without reported methods.

**Figure 1**  
**PRISMA flow diagram of included reviews**



AEM, Academic Emergency Medicine; AFJEM, African Journal of Emergency Medicine; AJAIC, African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care; AoEM, Annals of Emergency Medicine; EMI, Emergency Medicine International; SAJCC, Southern African Journal of Critical Care; SAMJ, South African Medical Journal

### *Characteristics of included systematic reviews*

The general and methodological characteristics of the included systematic reviews are summarized in Table 1.1 and Table 1.2. Systematic reviews in African journals increased from 9 to 25 when comparing 2012-2016 to 2017-2021. African systematic reviews commonly had primary authors affiliated with African (n=12, 35%) and Northern American (n=9, 27%) institutions, while international systematic review authors were mostly from North America (n=44, 44%). Most systematic reviews addressed questions on the effectiveness of interventions, although more than a third of African systematic reviews had a focus other than diagnosis, prognosis, prevalence or effectiveness. This was a diverse group, including systematic reviews combining multiple research questions or answering a very specific question, for example regarding service delivery or healthcare systems.

Regarding methodological characteristics, very few systematic reviews in the African journal subgroup included an author with methodological expertise (n=1, 3%), had librarian assistance (n=3, 9%), developed an *a priori* protocol (n=5, 15%), reported on or had funding (n=10, 30%), or referenced a scoping review (n=0, 0%). The GRADE approach was used infrequently in both the African (n=2, 6%) and international (n=24, 24%) journal groups. More than two-thirds (n=24, 71%) of African systematic reviews did not identify themselves as such in the title.

**Table 1.1**  
**General characteristics of included systematic reviews**

<b>Characteristic</b>	<b>African (n=34)</b>	<b>International (n=100)</b>
<b>Journal contributions, n (%)</b>		
AFJEM	13 (38)	-
EMI	13 (38)	-
SAJCC	2 (6)	-
SAMJ	6 (18)	-
AoEM	-	13 (13)
Resuscitation	-	36 (36)
AEM	-	20 (20)
Injury	-	25 (25)
Shock	-	6 (6)
<b>Journal H-index, median (Q<sub>1</sub>; Q<sub>3</sub>)</b>	19 (6; 19)	130 (129; 139)
<b>Primary author region, n (%)</b>		
Africa	12 (35)	0 (0)
Asiatic	7 (21)	17 (17)
Western Europe	3 (9)	30 (30)
Eastern Europe	0 (0)	0 (0)
Northern America	9 (27)	44 (44)
Latin America	1 (3)	2 (2)
Middle East	2 (6)	2 (2)
Pacific	0 (0)	5 (5)
<b>Year of publication, n (%)</b>		
2012-2016	9 (26)	37 (37)
2017-2021	25 (74)	63 (63)
<b>Study focus, n (%)</b>		
Effectiveness	11 (32)	45 (45)
Prevalence	5 (15)	6 (6)
Diagnostic	5 (15)	16 (16)
Prognostic	1 (3)	18 (18)
Other <sup>a</sup>	12 (35)	15 (15)

<sup>a</sup>diverse group, including systematic reviews with more than one focus or a niche focus

**Table 1.2**  
**Methodological characteristics of included systematic reviews**

Characteristic	African (n=34)	International (n=100)
<b>Number of authors, n (%)</b>		
1-3	13 (38)	23 (23)
4-6	12 (35)	46 (46)
>6	9 (27)	31 (31)
<b>Authors included methodologist/statistician, n (%)</b>	1 (3)	12 (12)
<b>Librarian assistance, n (%)</b>	3 (9)	44 (44)
<b>Title contains “SR” and/or “MA”, n (%)</b>	24 (71)	91 (91)
<b>Synthesis type, n (%)</b>		
Meta-analysis	12 (35)	57 (57)
Narrative synthesis	22 (65)	43 (43)
<b>Protocol/methods developed <i>a priori</i>, n (%)</b>	5 (15)	45 (45)
Registered on PROSPERO	3 (9)	41 (41)
<b>Use of reporting guideline claimed, n (%)<sup>a</sup></b>	15 (44)	77 (77)
<b>Funding, n (%)</b>		
Not reported	24 (71)	22 (22)
Reported no external funding	5 (15)	49 (49)
Reported funding from non-profit organisations	5 (15)	29 (29)
<b>Number of studies included, median (Q<sub>1</sub>; Q<sub>3</sub>)</b>	16.5 (10.8; 41.0)	13.5 (10.0; 27.8)
<b>GRADE approach used, n (%)</b>	2 (6)	24 (24)
<b>Commissioned for guideline development, n (%)</b>	4 (12)	7 (7)
<b>Informed by scoping review, n (%)</b>	0 (0)	3 (3)

<sup>a</sup>Reporting guidelines: African systematic reviews used PRISMA (100%), International systematic reviews used PRISMA (94.8%), MOOSE (1.3%) or PRISMA and MOOSE (3.9%)



### *Methodological quality*

The majority of included systematic reviews scored poorly when assessed for methodological quality. Overall, all African and all but three international systematic reviews had a global quality score of either low or critically low (Table 2). Systematic reviews published in African journals had a median of four (IQR: 4, 5) critical domain weaknesses compared to a median of two (IQR: 2, 4) in systematic reviews published in international journals.

Systematic reviews published in international journals had better scores for all individual AMSTAR II domains, compared to systematic reviews published in African journals (Figure 2). We observed similar scores for some domains and notable differences for others. Seventy-four percent (n=25) of African, compared to 99% (n=99) of international journals had an adequate research question and inclusion criteria (domain 1). Only 6% (n=2) of African systematic reviews developed an *a priori* protocol, compared to 41% (n=41) of international ones (domain 2). Very few African (n=0, 0%) and international (n=4, 4%) systematic reviews adequately explained the selection of study designs for inclusion (domain 3). The literature search strategy was judged to be comprehensive in none of the African (n=0, 0%) and 30% (n=30) of the international systematic reviews (domain 4). Duplicate study selection was performed in 62% (n=21) and 89% (n=89) of African and international systematic reviews respectively, and duplicate data extraction in 41% (n=14) and 63% (n=63) respectively (domain 5 and 6). A list of excluded studies with justifications was rarely provided, only in 3% (n=1) of African and 5% (n=5) of international systematic reviews (domain 7). Included studies were described adequately in 24% (n=8) and 36% (n=36) of African compared to international systematic reviews (domain 8). Satisfactory risk of bias assessment was done in only 9% (n=3) of African, compared to 56% (n=56) of international, systematic reviews (domain 9). Reporting of funding for included studies was never (n=0) done in African systematic reviews and only done in 5% (n=5) of international systematic reviews (domain 10). Appropriate methods for statistical combination of results during meta-analysis was used in 21% (n=7) of African and 47% (n=47) of international systematic reviews (domain 11). Assessment of the potential impact of risk of bias in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis was done in 18% (n=6) of African and 26% (n=26) of international systematic reviews (domain 12). When interpreting results, only 15% (n=5) of the African and 57% (n=57) of the international systematic reviews accounted for risk of bias in individual studies (domain 13). A satisfactory discussion and explanation of heterogeneity in the results was present in 21% (n=7) of African, compared to 62% (n=62) of international, systematic reviews (domain 14). Twenty-nine percent (n=10) of African and 34% (n=34) of international systematic reviews carried out an adequate investigation of publication bias when performing quantitative synthesis (domain 15). Both African and international systematic reviews did well in reporting sources of conflict of interest, 85% (n=29) and 98% (n=98) respectively (domain 16).

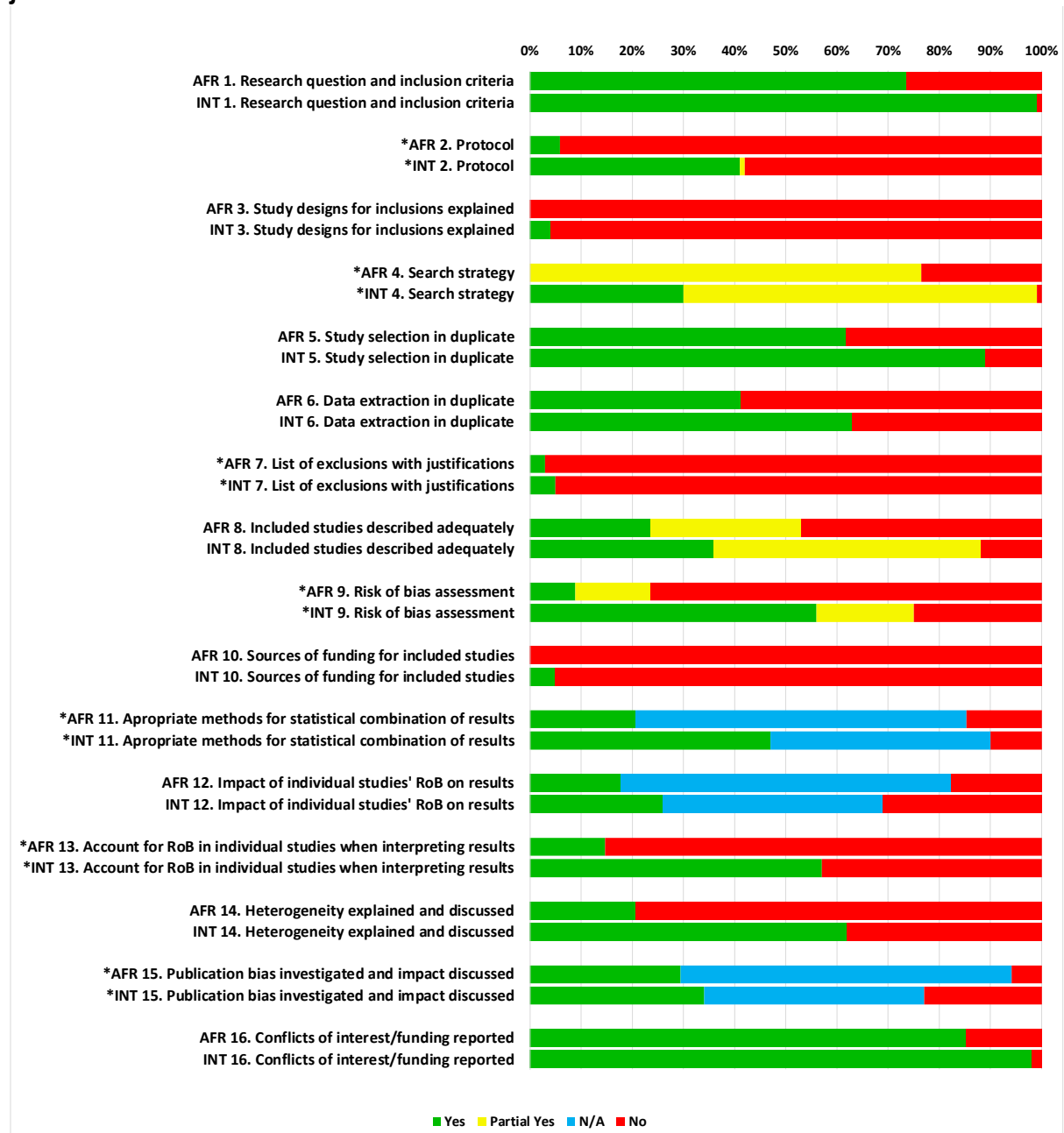
### *Characteristics associated with methodological quality*

We were unable to statistically analyse predictors of methodological quality. However, during appraisal we observed that systematic reviews with a protocol and those following a reporting guideline were more transparent. Reviews using the assistance of a librarian generally had more complete search strategies and the impact of the risk of bias and other factors was better explored in reviews using the GRADE framework.

**Table 2**  
**AMSTAR II results for African and International systematic reviews**

	<b>Africa (n=34)</b>	<b>International (n=100)</b>
<b>Global quality rating, n (%)</b>		
High	0 (0)	2 (2)
Moderate	0 (0)	1 (1)
Low	1 (3)	18 (18)
Critically low	33 (97)	79 (79)
<b>Number of critical domain weaknesses, median (Q<sub>1</sub>; Q<sub>3</sub>)</b>	<b>4 (4; 5)</b>	<b>2 (2; 4)</b>

**Figure 2**  
**AMSTAR II domain scores for systematic reviews published in African and International journals**



\*Critical Domains

## Discussion

Our study evaluated and compared the quality of systematic reviews in African and leading international emergency medicine journals and found both to be lacking. However, systematic reviews in international journals scored better in all individual AMSTAR II domains. Our results may have been affected by the limited number of African systematic reviews available, compared to the large pool of international systematic reviews from which we sampled. Although we were unable to analyse quality predictors, greater reviewer capacity and evidence-synthesis skills among international author teams may account for the discrepancies.

In order to reduce research waste and prevent duplication of effort, identifying and appraising existing reviews on a topic is one of the first steps in evidence synthesis and guideline development [1]. Paramount to this is easily identifiable, transparent and robust systematic reviews. We encountered various reviews without an appropriate description or reporting of methods. This may lead to clinicians or policymakers inappropriately using a review to inform policy and practice, resulting in misleading or conflicting treatment options. Some reviews were also labelled or reported as systematic reviews, without adhering to systematic review standards and methods – such as appropriate searching, screening, risk of bias assessment and evidence synthesis strategies. This issue is multifocal, where responsibility lies with the authors, peer-reviewers and journals in emergency medicine. However a good start to the solution lies in the use of systematic review reporting checklists and authors appraising their own work before submission [11] [13] [35].

Reliable healthcare policies and practice guidelines in African emergency medicine should be based on high-quality, relevant and transparent systematic reviews, with sufficient systematic review author capacity and evidence literacy [36]. Despite significant growth in resources and capacity building in evidence synthesis and guideline development in recent years, renewed efforts and action is warranted for emergency medicine journal editors, systematic review authors and peer-reviewers to improve systematic review reporting and quality [4] [37] [1]. Improving the quality of reporting and conduct will require increased collaboration and capacity building among local and international review authors. The development of evidence-based healthcare initiatives in Africa is a welcome step in the right direction, and has been associated with an increased research output, especially from South African authors [4] [38]. Cochrane South Africa has played an instrumental role in building local capacity for evidence synthesis and connecting African researchers to the global network of reviewers [39]. Collaboration of new reviewers with Cochrane-trained methodologists has the potential to increase review quality significantly. In Africa, such collaboration has been shown to be impacted by personal and working relationships [40] and the importance of social networks, extramural collaboration and communication across disciplines will be essential to further increase research productivity [41]. Collaborative efforts will also lead to capacity building through mentorship, skills transfer and the exposure to tools such as reporting checklists and the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews [42] [43]. Authors can further improve review capacity by joining local evidence-based initiatives and attending courses on evidence synthesis [4] [44].

Based on our findings, critical indicators for consideration by systematic review authors, journals and peer-reviewers to improve the quality and reporting of systematic reviews are i) reporting of an *a priori* protocol, ii) appropriate support to develop a comprehensive search strategy, iii) adequate risk of bias assessment per study design across outcomes, iv) incorporating an assessment of certainty of evidence and v) appropriate evidence synthesis and heterogeneity assessment. For review authors, who are typically busy clinicians in emergency medicine, collaboration with evidence synthesis methodologists will be key, including advanced applications such as GRADE and populating Summary of Findings Tables. For journal editors, we suggest requiring transparent reporting through stricter adherence of studies to reporting guidelines and facilitating author training by connecting authors to local evidence-based initiatives and individuals with expertise in evidence synthesis.

The absence of these methodological characteristics points towards the limited capacity for conducting systematic reviews which is prevalent in LMICs [36]. Oliver *et al* (2015) found that capacity is often constrained at the individual, team, organisation and system level and that training without practice had limited impact [36]. To facilitate systematic review skills development they suggest overcoming language barriers, increasing academic institutional support and integrating skills development into academic programmes and traditional career progression pathways. Improving systematic review quality will have the additional benefit of facilitating more relevant, higher quality primary research [45].

To our knowledge, this is the first study to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine. We followed methods established *a priori* and adhered to clear reporting standards. The language restriction is unlikely to have excluded any relevant studies [5]. Our study may have limited generalisability since we only searched selected journals and did not reach the estimated sample size in the African journals group. In addition we only used information in the study report, protocol (if available) and supplementary data, and did not contact authors. We recognise that unblinded quality assessment might have introduced bias. However, we are confident that our findings are robust since  $\geq 80\%$  of African systematic reviews contained more than 4 critical domain weaknesses, making it unlikely for the overall ratings to change significantly even if a different reviewer were to conduct the assessment.

## **Conclusion**

Systematic reviews on emergency medicine topics published in African and international journals are of poor methodological quality. Reporting of an *a priori* protocol, developing a comprehensive search strategy, adequate assessment of risk of bias and evidence certainty and appropriate evidence synthesis and heterogeneity assessment will improve the quality of systematic reviews. For future review authors, collaboration with evidence synthesis methodologists will be key. Future research should investigate barriers to systematic review authorship and enablers of institutional collaboration, providing insight into how evidence synthesis networks can be developed. A unified effort by reviewers, authors and journal editors to improve the quality of reviews will enable valuable skills transfer and ultimately improve patient care.

### **Acknowledgments**

The authors would like to acknowledge Ingrid van der Westhuizen and Pamela Nyokwana from Stellenbosch University Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences Library for their support in developing the search strategies.

### **Funding sources**

This work has not received any funding.

### **Supplemental files**

Appendix B: Protocol

Appendix C1: Search strategy

Appendix C2: PRISMA-S checklist

Appendix D: Excluded studies

Appendix E: Analysed systematic reviews studies

Appendix F: Reporting Checklist

### **Dissemination of results**

Poster at Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences of Stellenbosch University Annual Academic Day (AAD), conference and place of work presentations and social media platforms.

### **CRedit authorship contribution statement**

**Jacques van Niekerk:** conceptualization, methodology, project administration, investigation, validation, data curation, formal analysis, writing – original draft and writing – review and editing. **Tomiwa Fapohunda:** investigation, validation, data curation and writing – review and editing. **Anke Rohwer:** conceptualization, methodology, writing – review and editing, project administration and supervision. **Michael McCaul:** conceptualization, methodology, writing – review and editing, project administration and supervision. All authors approved the final version and met the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) criteria for authorship. JvN contributed 55%; TF: 10%; AR 15%; MM 20%.

### **Declaration of Competing Interest**

MM is an editor of the African Journal of Emergency Medicine. MM was not involved in the editorial workflow for this manuscript. The African Journal of Emergency Medicine applies a double-blinded process for all manuscript peer reviews. All other authors declared no known conflicts of interest.

## References

- [1] McCaul M., Tovey D., Young T., Welch V., Dewidar O., Goetghebeur M., Kredt T., Tricco AC., Glover RE., Tufte J., et al. Resources supporting trustworthy, rapid and equitable evidence synthesis and guideline development: results from the COVID-19 evidence network to support decision-making (COVID-END). *J Clin Epidemiol* 2022; 151: 88–95. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2022.07.008.
- [2] Clarke M., Brice A., Chalmers I. Accumulating research: A systematic account of how cumulative meta-analyses would have provided knowledge, improved health, reduced harm and saved resources. *PLoS One* 2014; 9(7): 1–6. Doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0102670.
- [3] Stewart R., El-Harakeh A., Cherian SA. Evidence synthesis communities in low-income and middle-income countries and the COVID-19 response. *Lancet* 2020; 396(10262): 1539–41. Doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)32141-3.
- [4] Young T., Garner P., Clarke M., Volmink J. Series: Clinical Epidemiology in South Africa. Paper 1: Evidence-based health care and policy in Africa: past, present, and future. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2017; 83: 24–30. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2016.06.006.
- [5] Mould-Millman NK., Dixon J., Burkholder TW., Sefa N., Patel H., Yaffee AQ., Osisanya A., Oyewumi T., Botchey I., Osei-Ampofo M., et al. Fifteen years of emergency medicine literature in Africa: A scoping review. *African J Emerg Med* 2019; 9(1): 45–52. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2019.01.006.
- [6] Sataloff YX., Bush ML., Chandra R., Chepeha D., Rotenberg B., Fisher EW., Goldenberg D., Hanna EY., Kerschner JE., Kraus DH., et al. Systematic and other reviews: criteria and complexities. *J Neurol Surg* 2021; 56(7): 687–90. Doi: 10.3760/cma.j.cn115330-20210430-00245.
- [7] Murad MH., Asi N., Alsawas M., Alahdab F. New evidence pyramid. *Evid Based Med* 2016; 21(4): 125–7. Doi: 10.1136/ebmed-2016-110401.
- [8] Ioannidis JPA. The Mass Production of Redundant, Misleading, and Conflicted Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses. *Milbank Q* 2016; 94(3): 485–514. Doi: 10.1111/1468-0009.12210.
- [9] Page MJ., Moher D. Mass Production of Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses: An Exercise in Mega-silliness? *Milbank Q* 2016; 94(3): 515–9. Doi: 10.1111/1468-0009.12211.
- [10] Shea BJ., Grimshaw JM., Wells GA., Boers M., Andersson N., Hamel C., Porter AC., Tugwell P., Moher D., Bouter LM. Development of AMSTAR: A measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2007; 7: 1–7. Doi: 10.1186/1471-2288-7-10.
- [11] Moher D., Liberati A., Tetzlaff J., Altman DG. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2009; 62(10): 1006–12. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2009.06.005.
- [12] Pussegoda K., Turner L., Garritty C., Mayhew A., Skidmore B., Stevens A., Boutron I., Sarkis-Onofre R., Bjerre LM., Hróbjartsson A., et al. Identifying approaches for assessing methodological and reporting quality of systematic reviews: A descriptive study. *Syst Rev* 2017; 6(1): 1–12. Doi: 10.1186/s13643-017-0507-6.
- [13] Shea BJ., Reeves BC., Wells G., Thuku M., Hamel C., Moran J., Moher D., Tugwell P., Welch V., Kristjansson E., et al. AMSTAR 2: A critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. *BMJ* 2017; 358: 1–8. Doi: 10.1136/bmj.j4008.

- [14] Xu C., Liu Y., Jia PL., Li L., Liu TZ., Cheng LL., Deng K., Borhan ASM., Thabane L., Sun X. The methodological quality of dose-response meta-analyses needed substantial improvement: a cross-sectional survey and proposed recommendations. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2019; 107: 1–11. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2018.11.007.
- [15] Tian J., Zhang J., Ge L., Yang K., Song F. The methodological and reporting quality of systematic reviews from China and the USA are similar. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2017; 85: 50–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2016.12.004.
- [16] Zhou X., Li L., Lin L., Ju K., Kwong JSW., Xu C. Methodological quality for systematic reviews of adverse events with surgical interventions: a cross-sectional survey. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2021; 21(1): 1–10. Doi: 10.1186/s12874-021-01423-6.
- [17] Mbuagbaw L., Lawson DO., Puljak L., Allison DB., Thabane L. A tutorial on methodological studies: The what, when, how and why. *BMC Med Res Methodol* 2020; 20(1): 1–12. Doi: 10.1186/s12874-020-01107-7.
- [18] Ge L., Tian J hui., Li Y nan., Pan J xue., Li G., Wei D., Xing X., Pan B., Chen Y long., Song F jian., et al. Association between prospective registration and overall reporting and methodological quality of systematic reviews: a meta-epidemiological study. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2018; 93: 45–55. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2017.10.012.
- [19] Catillon M. Trends and predictors of biomedical research quality, 1990-2015: A meta-research study. *BMJ Open* 2019; 9(9): 1–10. Doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2019-030342.
- [20] Kaiser KA., Cofield SS., Fontaine KR., Glasser SP., Thabane L., Chu R., Ambrale S., Dwary AD., Kumar A., Nayyar G., et al. Is funding source related to study reporting quality in obesity or nutrition randomized control trials in top-tier medical journals. *Int J Obes* 2012; 36(7): 977–81. Doi: 10.1038/ijo.2011.207.
- [21] Guyatt G., Oxman AD., Akl EA., Kunz R., Vist G., Brozek J., Norris S., Falck-Ytter Y., Glasziou P., Debeer H., et al. GRADE guidelines: 1. Introduction - GRADE evidence profiles and summary of findings tables. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2011; 64(4): 383–94. Doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.04.026.
- [22] Nawijn F., Ham WHW., Houwert RM., Groenwold RHH., Hietbrink F., Smeeing DPJ. Quality of reporting of systematic reviews and meta-analyses in emergency medicine based on the PRISMA statement. *BMC Emerg Med* 2019; 19(1): 1–8. Doi: 10.1186/s12873-019-0233-6.
- [23] Kelly KD., Travers A., Dorgan M., Slater L., Rowe BH. Evaluating the quality of systematic reviews in the emergency medicine literature. *Ann Emerg Med* 2001; 38(5): 518–26. Doi: 10.1067/mem.2001.115881.
- [24] Murad MH., Wang Z. Guidelines for reporting meta-epidemiological methodology research. *Evid Based Med* 2017; 22(4): 139–42. Doi: 10.1136/ebmed-2017-110713.
- [25] SUNScolarData. <https://scholardata.sun.ac.za>. [accessed November 14, 2022].
- [26] American College of Emergency Physicians. <https://www.acep.org/patient-care/policy-statements/definition-of-emergency-medicine/>. [accessed February 4, 2022].
- [27] Scimago Journal & Country Rank. <https://www.scimagojr.com/>. [accessed July 11, 2022].
- [28] African Journals Online. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajol>. [accessed July 11, 2022].
- [29] Hirsch JE. An index to quantify an individual's scientific research output. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2005; 102(46): 16569–72. Doi: 10.1073/pnas.0507655102.
- [30] Montori VM., Wilczynski NL., Morgan D., Haynes RB. Optimal search strategies for



- retrieving systematic reviews from Medline: Analytical survey. *Br Med J* 2005; 330(7482): 68–71. Doi: 10.1136/bmj.38336.804167.47.
- [31] Rethlefsen ML., Kirtley S., Waffenschmidt S., Ayala AP., Moher D., Page MJ., Koffel JB., Blunt H., Brigham T., Chang S., et al. PRISMA-S: an extension to the PRISMA Statement for Reporting Literature Searches in Systematic Reviews. *Syst Rev* 2021; 10(1): 39. Doi: 10.1186/s13643-020-01542-z.
- [32] SR-Accelerator. <https://sr-accelerator.com/#/>. [accessed July 15, 2022].
- [33] RANDOM.ORG - True Random Number Service. <https://www.random.org/>. [accessed August 5, 2022].
- [34] StataCorp. Stata Statistical Software: Release 17. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC. 2021.
- [35] Baethge C., Goldbeck-Wood S., Mertens S. SANRA—a scale for the quality assessment of narrative review articles. *Res Integr Peer Rev* 2019; 4(1): 2–8. Doi: 10.1186/s41073-019-0064-8.
- [36] Oliver S., Bangpan M., Stansfield C., Stewart R. Capacity for conducting systematic reviews in low- and middle-income countries: A rapid appraisal. *Heal Res Policy Syst* 2015; 13(1): 1–8. Doi: 10.1186/s12961-015-0012-0.
- [37] McCaul M., Durao S., Kredo T., Garner P., Young T., Rohwer A. Evidence synthesis workshops: Moving from face-to-face to online learning. *BMJ Evidence-Based Med* 2021; 26(5): 255–60. Doi: 10.1136/bmjebm-2020-111394.
- [38] Uthman OA., Wiysonge CS., Ota MO., Nicol M., Hussey GD., Ndumbe PM., Mayosi BM. Increasing the value of health research in the WHO African Region beyond 2015 - Reflecting on the past, celebrating the present and building the future: A bibliometric analysis. *BMJ Open* 2015; 5(3): 1–8. Doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2014-006340.
- [39] Young T., Garner P., Kredo T., Mbuagbaw L., Tharyan P., Volmink J. Cochrane and Capacity Building in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: Where are we at? *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2013: 1–4. Doi: 10.1002/14651858.ed000072.
- [40] Owusu-Nimo F., Boshoff N. Research collaboration in Ghana: patterns, motives and roles. *Scientometrics* 2017; 110(3): 1099–121. Doi: 10.1007/s11192-016-2221-x.
- [41] Pan J., Zhong Y., Young S., Niezink NMD. Collaboration on evidence synthesis in Africa: a network study of growing research capacity. *Heal Res Policy Syst* 2021; 19(1): 1–18. Doi: 10.1186/s12961-021-00774-2.
- [42] Enhancing the QUALity and Transparency Of health Research. <https://www.equator-network.org>. [accessed January 31, 2023].
- [43] Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions. <https://training.cochrane.org/handbook>. [accessed December 7, 2022].
- [44] Centre for Evidence Based Health Care. <https://www.cebhac.co.za>. [accessed December 8, 2022].
- [45] Clarke M. Doing new research? Don't forget the old - Nobody should do a trial without reviewing what is known. *PLoS Med* 2004; 1(2): 100–2. Doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.0010035.

## **2.1 Supplemental Files**

### **2.1.1 Appendix B: Protocol**

#### **Assessing the methodological quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: a methodological study PROTOCOL**

##### **Research question**

Describe the types of review literature published in the African emergency medicine journals

Assess the methodological quality of African emergency medicine systematic reviews

Compare the methodological quality of African emergency medicine systematic reviews to internationally published systematic reviews

Explore potential predictors of poor methodological quality among African emergency medicine systematic reviews

##### **Design**

A methodological study using a cross-sectional design. The unit of analysis will be a published research report.

##### **Methods**

To identify emergency medicine review articles we will select journals to be searched using the SCImago Journal & Country Rank (<https://www.scimagojr.com>) and filtering by subject category “Emergency Medicine”. The top five journals (ranked by journal H-index) in the regions “African” and “All regions/countries” will be selected, based on the 2021 Journal Citation Report. Journals will be searched for review literature published between January 2012 to December 2021 using a sensitive search string for identifying reviews and systematic reviews, using the following key terms: search, review, systematic review, meta-analysis. Selected journals will be searched via the following e-databases: MEDLINE, Scopus and Web of Science. Additionally, because African journals might be incompletely indexed on these databases, they will also be hand-searched via online access to the official journal websites. Citations of potentially eligible articles will be downloaded. Deduplication and screening will be done using freely available online software (<https://sr-accelerator.com/#/deduplicator>).

Screening of titles and abstracts as well as full texts will be done in duplicate by the principal investigator and a second reviewer. Disagreements between reviewers will be resolved via discussion and if still unresolved, adjudicated by a supervisor. Agreement rate between reviewers during full text screening will be recorded. Included articles will be separated into “systematic reviews” and “Other reviews”. Systematic reviews will be evaluated for methodological quality using the AMSTAR II tool. Comparisons will be made between the African and international journal groups. Potential predictors of for poor quality will be explored in the African journal group.

##### **Eligibility**

We will include original literature review studies (secondary research) on the topic of emergency medicine, as defined by the ACEP, including initial evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and coordination of care of unforeseen illness or injury. Only articles published between 1 January 2012 and 31 December 2021 (inclusive) published in English or

Francophone languages will be included. The following articles will be excluded: primary research (including all observational studies such as case reports, case series, cohort, case control), letters, editorials, expert opinions, commentaries, protocols, conference proceedings, abstracts only, policy/position/consensus statements, guidelines, duplicate publications of a review or its data, original article if an update is available, only pre-print or protocol available and literature reviews combined with original research, where the literature review is not the main objective of the study. For the study to be considered a systematic review and be included for analysis of methodological quality it must also fulfil the following basic definition of a systematic review: contain a description of methods (in the abstract or full text) and follow systematic methods (regardless of article title), including at least having pre-specified eligibility criteria, an identification process (literature search and screening) and a synthesis scheme (qualitative, quantitative, or narrative). For this objective we will exclude scoping reviews, narrative literature reviews and other non-systematic literature reviews.

### **Sample size calculation**

Exact sample size calculation will be challenging because of no available information regarding meaningful differences in methodological quality of systematic reviews between geographical regions. Previous studies used 100 studies per subgroup [15].

We chose a sample size to achieve a precise confidence interval (CI) of  $\pm 0.05$  around the proportion of SRs that are of poor quality (scoring “LOW” or “CRITICALLY LOW” on AMSTAR II) in African journals compared to international journals. If this is conservatively estimated at 0.60 in African journals and 0.40 in international journals, we would need 95 SRs in each group (total of 190) to achieve the desired CI.

### **Sampling**

Sampling will be done from the frame of SR identified within the emergency medicine journals in For objectives 2 to 5, if more SRs than the calculated sample size of systematic reviews are identified, we will use a sample of 100 systematic reviews from each of the regional groups, “African” and “All regions/countries”. Within these two groups, proportional stratified random sampling will be done, with stratification for each journal. Each study report will be assigned a number and a random number generator (<https://www.random.org>) will be used to generate a number string until the calculated sample size for each group has been reached.

### **Data extraction**

Data from each SR will be extracted using a standardized data extraction form (Form 2). Extraction will be performed in duplicate to reduce errors and ensure data quality and validity. If duplicate extraction is not possible, extraction will be done by the principal investigator and a random 10% sample reviewed by the study supervisor. Disagreements will be resolved through discussion or adjudication by a third reviewer if necessary. A pilot data extraction will be done by each data extractor and reviewed by one of the study supervisors before commencing formal data extraction. Data extraction for the outcome measurement of study methodological quality will be done using the A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews 2 (AMSTAR II).

The primary outcome measures will be:

- Binarized global methodological quality category (Low/Critically Low vs Moderate/High)
- number of AMSTAR II critical domain (CD) weaknesses (maximum of seven)

Other data items for extraction will include: Journal data (journal title, journal H-index, journal country), author data (number of authors, nationality of primary author's affiliated institution, inclusion of methodologist/biostatistician) and study data (year of publication, title, synthesis type, a priori protocol, registration of protocol, registry name, registration number, funding specified, funding source, topic, number of included studies, the use of GRADE approach, was study commissioned for guidelines and was study informed by a scoping review).

Some of these variables will be used in the exploratory objective to compare between the pre-defined stratification groups as well as in the multivariable logistic regression model.

### **Data management**

Title/Abstract and full text screening will be done with online software (SR-Accelerator). Data extraction will be done in Excel. Documents will be stored on the principal investigator personal laptop which is password protected. Backups will be made regularly to an external solid-state drive (SSD). Only the principal investigator and his study supervisors will have access to the data. Aggregated data for analysis will be imported into STATA software for analysis. The primary outcome will be study methodological quality, measured as global methodological quality category (binarised as low/critically low vs moderate/high) and number of AMSTAR II critical domain (CD) weaknesses.

### **Hypothesis**

Hypothesis testing will be done for objective 4 and 5.

Null hypothesis ( $H_0$ ): there is no difference in the proportion difference (PD) of methodological quality (binary global quality category and number of CD weaknesses) when comparing SRs across the following strata:

- Journal region (African vs all other)
- Journal H-index ( $\leq 50$ , 51-100, 101-150,  $\geq 151$ )
- Journal requiring SR reporting checklist (yes vs no)
- Principal author institutional affiliation (African vs other)
- Inclusion of methodological author (yes vs no)
- Type of synthesis (qualitative vs quantitative)
- Registration of protocol, AMSTAR II domain 2 (yes vs no)
- Funding specified, AMSTAR II domain 10 (yes vs no)
- number of included studies
- GRADE approach used (yes vs no)
- Commissioned for guidelines (yes vs no)
- Informed by scoping review (yes vs no)

### **Data analysis**

Data will be captured in Excel and imported to Stata statistical software for analysis, using Stata version 17 (StataCorp, Texas, 2021). A p-value <0.05 will be considered statistically significant. 95% Confidence Intervals (CIs) will be used. Descriptive and inferential statistics will be used to describe data.

For the first objective of determining methodological quality, descriptive analysis will be performed. The counts of “NO” for all domains as well as critical domains will be summarised.

Categorical data will be described using frequencies and relative frequencies (percentages) with their associated 95% CIs. Central tendency and variability for numerical data that is normally distributed will be described using means and standard deviations and if not normally distributed, medians and IQRs.

For the second objective of exploring risk factors for poor methodological quality, the proportion difference in methodological quality (global binary quality category and number of CD weakness) will be investigated, stratified by pre-defined variables. These pre-defined stratification variables are as mentioned in section 7.9.

The effect estimator used for potential differences between strata will be the risk difference (RD), or proportion difference, where the proportion per strata is calculated as follows:

- a) number of studies scoring low or critically low / number of studies in group,
- b) total number of critical domains scoring “NO” / total number of CDs

The chi-squared test will be used for evaluating statistical significance of potential inter-strata differences (independent variables/strata=binary and the dependent variable=binary).

Finally, regression analysis will be conducted to determine strength of association for certain variables with the primary outcome of CD weaknesses. Bivariate logistic regression will be used to test variables for statistical significance at the 0.2 significance level. Factors found to be statistically significantly associated, will be included in a multivariate logistic regression model with correction for potential confounders, to identify independent predictors for low/critically low methodological quality.

	<b>OUTCOME VARIABLE</b>	<b>VARIABLE TYPE</b>	<b>ANALYSIS</b>
<b>1<sup>ST</sup> AND 2<sup>ND</sup> OBJECTIVE</b> <b>IDENTIFY AND DESCRIBE SRS IN AFRICAN EM JOURNALS</b>			Descriptive statistics, frequencies, proportions,
<b>3<sup>RD</sup> OBJECTIVE</b> <b>QUALITY OF SRS IN AFRICAN EM JOURNALS</b>	1. AMSTAR2 category (low/critically low vs moderate/high)	1. Categorical binary 2. Numerical discrete	Descriptive statistics, frequencies, proportions, medians, IQRs

	2. AMSTAR2 CD weaknesses		
<b>4<sup>TH</sup> AND 5<sup>TH</sup> OBJECTIVE EXPLORING VARIABLES ASSOCIATED WITH POOR METHODOLOGICAL QUALITY</b>			
<b>JOURNAL REGION (AFRICAN VS OTHER)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>JOURNAL H-INDEX (≤50, 51-100, 101-150, ≥151)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>JOURNAL REQUIRING SR REPORTING CHECKLIST (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>PRINCIPAL AUTHOR AFFILIATION (AFRICAN VS OTHER)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>INCLUSION OF METHODOLOGIST/BIostatistician (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>TYPE OF SYNTHESIS (QUALITATIVE VS QUANTITATIVE)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>REGISTRATION OF PROTOCOL (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>FUNDING (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>NUMBER OF INCLUDED STUDIES</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Numerical	Independent samples t-test, logistic regression
<b>GRADE APPROACH USED (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>COMMISSIONED FOR GUIDELINES (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression
<b>INFORMED BY SCOPING REVIEW (YES VS NO)</b>	AMSTAR2 category	Categorical binary	Chi-squared test, logistic regression

Dealing with missing data

Missing information will be dealt with by contacting the original author to request missing data. Sensitivity analysis will be considered if appropriate. The potential impact of missing data on the findings will be addressed in the Discussion section.

### **Ethics**

Application for ethical approval not necessary as only aggregated, anonymised data already in the public domain will be used. Application for exemption will be done.

### **Study limitations and assumptions**

- The study will only include SRs published within a certain time frame and only from selected African and high-ranking international journals.
- Grey literature will not be searched
- Inclusion criteria for quality evaluation selects for a specific group of studies that meet the basic criteria of a SR – it does not evaluate the quality of all review articles of which there are many more published in EM journals.
- The accuracy of the AMSTAR2 score may suffer since authors may not report methods used in sufficient detail. Although assessing quality only on what has been reported is realistic since that is the only information available to general readers to evaluate quality.
- Potential for selection bias: Some eligible SRs published in other African journals, apart from the ones selected, may have been left out.

### **Conflict of interest**

The author has no conflicts of interest to declare.

### **Funding sources/sponsors**

None

### **Disseminations of results**

Poster at faculty annual research day, journal publication, presentation at conferences (such as EMSSA and badEM), workplace and social media.

### **Contact details for further information**

Jacques van Niekerk

### **Organizational affiliation of the review**

Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Department of Global Health, Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences, Stellenbosch University

## Appendix C

### 2.1.2 Appendix C1: Search Strategy

Keywords*		Restriction for year		Restriction for journal
Search OR review, OR meta-analysis OR systematic review	AND	2012 to 2021	AND	"journal name"

\*Where possible terms were searched for in MeSH as well as all text words.

Deduplication was done in duplicate using SR-Accelerator.

#### MEDLINE via PubMed

Search conducted on 13 July 2022

Journal restrictions (separate searches):

"African journal of emergency medicine : Revue africaine de la médecine d'urgence"[Journal], "Emergency medicine international"[Journal], "South African medical journal Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde"[Journal], "Annals of emergency medicine"[Journal], "Resuscitation"[Journal], "Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine"[Journal], "Injury"[Journal], "Shock (Augusta, Ga.)"[Journal].

Not indexed: Southern African Journal of Critical Care (SAJCC) and African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (AJAIC).

Example:

review[Title/Abstract] OR review[Publication Type] OR search[Title/Abstract] OR meta-analysis[Title/Abstract] OR "meta analysis"[Title/Abstract] OR meta-analysis[MeSH Major Topic] OR meta-analysis[Publication Type] OR systematic-review[Title/Abstract] OR "systematic review"[Title/Abstract] OR systematic review[Publication Type] OR review, systematic[MeSH Major Topic] AND 2012:2021[dp] AND "African journal of emergency medicine : Revue africaine de la médecine d'urgence"[Journal]

Records retrieved: 86

#### Web of Science

Search conducted on 13 July 2022

Journal restrictions (separate searches):

SO=(African Journal of Emergency Medicine), SO=(Emergency Medicine International), SO=(SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL), SO=(SOUTHERN AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CRITICAL CARE), SO=(ANNALS OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE), SO=(RESUSCITATION), SO=(ACADEMIC EMERGENCY MEDICINE), SO=(INJURY INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF THE CARE OF THE INJURED), SO=(SHOCK).



Not indexed: African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (AJAIC)

Example:

((TI=review OR AB=review) OR (TI=search OR AB=search) OR (TI=meta analysis OR AB=meta analysis) OR (TI=systematic review OR AB=systematic review) OR DT=(review)) AND (PY=(2012-2021) AND SO=(African Journal of Emergency Medicine))

Records retrieved: 93

### Scopus

Search conducted on 13 July 2022

Journal restrictions (separate searches):

EXACTSRCTITLE("African Journal Of Emergency Medicine"), EXACTSRCTITLE("Emergency Medicine International"), EXACTSRCTITLE("South African Medical Journal"), EXACTSRCTITLE("Southern African Journal Of Critical Care"), EXACTSRCTITLE("Annals Of Emergency Medicine"), EXACTSRCTITLE("Resuscitation"), EXACTSRCTITLE("Academic Emergency Medicine"), ( LIMIT-TO ( EXACTSRCTITLE,"Injury" ) ), ( LIMIT-TO ( EXACTSRCTITLE , "Shock" ) ).

Not indexed: African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (AJAIC)

Example:

TITLE-ABS-KEY("review") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("search") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("meta analysis") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("meta-analysis") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("systematic review") OR TITLE-ABS-KEY("systematic-review") OR DOCTYPE(re) OR INDEXTERMS("systematic review") OR INDEXTERMS(systematic-review) OR INDEXTERMS("meta analysis") OR INDEXTERMS(meta-analysis) AND PUBYEAR > 2011 AND PUBYEAR < 2022 AND EXACTSRCTITLE("African Journal Of Emergency Medicine") AND SUBJAREA(MEDI)

Records retrieved: 136

### Handsearching

The five selected African journals were hand searched via online access – website addresses listed below. The AJAIC does not have a website, therefore it was searched via the AJOL website.

AFJEM	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/african-journal-of-emergency-medicine">https://www.sciencedirect.com/journal/african-journal-of-emergency-medicine</a>
EMI	<a href="https://www.hindawi.com/journals/emi/">https://www.hindawi.com/journals/emi/</a>
SAMJ	<a href="http://www.samj.org.za/index.php/samj">http://www.samj.org.za/index.php/samj</a>
SAJCC	<a href="http://www.sajcc.org.za/index.php/SAJCC">http://www.sajcc.org.za/index.php/SAJCC</a>
AJAIC	<a href="https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajaic/issue/archive">https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajaic/issue/archive</a>

### 2.1.3 Appendix C2: PRISMA-S checklist

Section/topic	#	Checklist item	Location(s) Reported
<b>INFORMATION SOURCES AND METHODS</b>			
Database name	1	Name each individual database searched, stating the platform for each.	Appendix C1
Multi-database searching	2	If databases were searched simultaneously on a single platform, state the name of the platform, listing all of the databases searched.	N/A
Study registries	3	List any study registries searched.	N/A
Online resources and browsing	4	Describe any online or print source purposefully searched or browsed (e.g., tables of contents, print conference proceedings, web sites), and how this was done.	Appendix C1
Citation searching	5	Indicate whether cited references or citing references were examined, and describe any methods used for locating cited/citing references (e.g., browsing reference lists, using a citation index, setting up email alerts for references citing included studies).	N/A
Contacts	6	Indicate whether additional studies or data were sought by contacting authors, experts, manufacturers, or others.	N/A
Other methods	7	Describe any additional information sources or search methods used.	Appendix C1
<b>SEARCH STRATEGIES</b>			
Full search strategies	8	Include the search strategies for each database and information source, copied and pasted exactly as run.	Appendix C1
Limits and restrictions	9	Specify that no limits were used, or describe any limits or restrictions applied to a search (e.g., date or time period, language, study design) and provide justification for their use.	Appendix C1
Search filters	10	Indicate whether published search filters were used (as originally designed or modified), and if so, cite the filter(s) used.	N/A
Prior work	11	Indicate when search strategies from other literature reviews were adapted or reused for a substantive part or all of the search, citing the previous review(s).	N/A
Updates	12	Report the methods used to update the search(es) (e.g., rerunning searches, email alerts).	N/A
Dates of searches	13	For each search strategy, provide the date when the last search occurred.	Appendix C1

<b>PEER REVIEW</b>			
Peer review	14	Describe any search peer review process.	N/A
<b>MANAGING RECORDS</b>			
Total Records	15	Document the total number of records identified from each database and other information sources.	Appendix C1
Deduplication	16	Describe the processes and any software used to deduplicate records from multiple database searches and other information sources.	Methods: Screening Systematic Reviews; Appendix C1

PRISMA-S: An Extension to the PRISMA Statement for Reporting Literature Searches in Systematic Reviews

Rethlefsen ML, Kirtley S, Waffenschmidt S, Ayala AP, Moher D, Page MJ, Koffel JB, PRISMA-S Group.

Last updated  
February 27, 2020.

#### 2.1.4 Appendix D: Excluded studies

##### African reviews: no methods

- [1] Biondich AS., Joslin JD. Coca: The History and Medical Significance of an Ancient Andean Tradition. *Emerg Med Int* 2016; 2016: 4048764. Doi: 10.1155/2016/4048764.
- [2] Boyle A., Beniuk K., Higginson I., Atkinson P. Emergency Department Crowding: Time for Interventions and Policy Evaluations. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 838610. Doi: 10.1155/2012/838610.
- [3] Chandra A., Firth J., Sheikh A., Patel P. Emergencies related to HIV infection and treatment (part 1). *African J Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2013.03.005.
- [4] Chandra A., Firth J., Sheikh A., Patel P. Emergencies related to HIV infection and treatment (part 2). *African J Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2013.04.001.
- [5] Chausse JM., Malekele L., Paruk F. Improved understanding of the pathophysiology of sepsis: Setting the scene for potential novel adjunctive therapies. *South African J Crit Care* 2018. Doi: 10.7196/SAJCC.201.v34i1.361.
- [6] den Hollander D., Albertyn R., Ambler J. Palliation, end-of-life care and burns; concepts, decision-making and communication – A narrative review. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10(2): 95–8. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.01.003>.
- [7] den Hollander D., Albertyn R., Ambler J. Palliation, end-of-life care and burns; practical issues, spiritual care and care of the family – A narrative review II. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10(4): 256–60. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.07.011>.
- [8] El Sayad M., Noureddine H. Recent Advances of Hemorrhage Management in Severe Trauma. *Emerg Med Int* 2014; 2014: 638956. Doi: 10.1155/2014/638956.
- [9] El Sayed MJ., Zaghrini E. Prehospital Emergency Ultrasound: A Review of Current Clinical Applications, Challenges, and Future Implications. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 531674. Doi: 10.1155/2013/531674.
- [10] Flower O., Hellings S. Sedation in Traumatic Brain Injury. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 637171. Doi: 10.1155/2012/637171.
- [11] Greene T., Amour M., Koyfman A., Foran M. Asthma essentials. *African J Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2012.11.011.
- [12] Hamilton B., Kwakyi E., Koyfman A., Foran M. Diagnosis and management of acute coronary syndrome. *African J Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2012.11.012.
- [13] Jeejeebhoy FM., Morrison LJ. Maternal Cardiac Arrest: A Practical and Comprehensive Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 274814. Doi: 10.1155/2013/274814.

- [14] Joslin J., Ostermann M. Care of the Critically Ill Emergency Department Patient with Acute Kidney Injury. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 760623. Doi: 10.1155/2012/760623.
- [15] Kanmounye US. The Rise of Inflow Cisternostomy in Resource-Limited Settings: Rationale, Limitations, and Future Challenges. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 6630050. Doi: 10.1155/2021/6630050.
- [16] Konert A., Smereka J., Szarpak L. The Use of Drones in Emergency Medicine: Practical and Legal Aspects. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 3589792. Doi: 10.1155/2019/3589792.
- [17] Krolikowski AM., Koyfman A. Methamphetamine and MDMA: “Safe” drugs of abuse. *African J Emerg Med* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2013.01.005.
- [18] Krolikowski AM., Koyfman A. Emergency Centre care for sexual assault victims. *African J Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2011.12.005.
- [19] Landry A., Geduld H., Koyfman A., Foran M. An overview of acute burn management in the Emergency Centre. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(1): 22–9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2012.08.004>.
- [20] Lindner G., Exadaktylos AK. How Noninvasive Haemoglobin Measurement with Pulse CO-Oximetry Can Change Your Practice: An Expert Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 701529. Doi: 10.1155/2013/701529.
- [21] Lovallo E., Koyfman A., Foran M. Crush syndrome le syndrome de compression. *African J Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2012.05.005.
- [22] Modisett KL., Koyfman A., Runyon MS. The diagnosis of and emergent care for the patient with subarachnoid haemorrhage in resource-limited settings. *African J Emerg Med* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2014.04.002.
- [23] Nteziyaremye J., Paasi G., Burgoine K., Sadiq Balyejjusa J., Tegu C., Olupot-Olupot P. Perspectives on aetiology, pathophysiology and management of shock in African children. *African J Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2017.10.002.
- [24] Papastylianou A., Mentzelopoulos S. Current Pharmacological Advances in the Treatment of Cardiac Arrest. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 815857. Doi: 10.1155/2012/815857.
- [25] Pour TR., Koyfman A., Runyon MS. Emergency centre management of paediatric diarrhoea: An overview. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(2): 75–82. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2012.06.004>.
- [26] Richards GA., Bentley A., Gopalan PD., Brannigan L., Paruk F. Is there a role for melatonin in the ICU? *South African J Crit Care* 2021. Doi: 10.7196/SAJCC.2021.V37I2.490.

- [27] Richards GA., Joubert I. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). *South African J Crit Care* 2013. Doi: 10.7196/SAJCC.161.
- [28] Tacon CL., Flower O. Diagnosis and Management of Bacterial Meningitis in the Paediatric Population: A Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 320309. Doi: 10.1155/2012/320309.
- [29] Taylor DM., Hodkinson PW., Khan AS., Simon EL. Research skills and the data spreadsheet: A research primer for low- and middle-income countries. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10: S140–4. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.05.003>.
- [30] Tupchong K., Koyfman A., Foran M. Sepsis, severe sepsis, and septic shock: A review of the literature. *African J Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2014.05.004.
- [31] Welniak TJ., Panzenbeck A., Koyfman A., Foran M. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Emergency care in acute exacerbation. *African J Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2014.08.002.
- [32] Zisakis AK., Varsos V., Exadaktylos A. What is New and Innovative in Emergency Neurosurgery? Emerging Diagnostic Technologies Provide Better Care and Influence Outcome: A Specialist Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 568960. Doi: 10.1155/2013/568960.

## African reviews: non-systematic review methods

- [1] Badoe E. A critical review of child abuse and its management in Africa. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7: S32–5. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.09.002>.
- [2] Brown BS., Pogue KA., Williams E., Hatfield J., Thomas M., Arthur A., Thomas SH. Helicopter EMS Transport Outcomes Literature: Annotated Review of Articles Published 2007–2011. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 876703. Doi: [10.1155/2012/876703](https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/876703).
- [3] Ciccone O., Mathews M., Birbeck GL. Management of acute seizures in children: A review with special consideration of care in resource-limited settings. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7: S3–9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.09.003>.
- [4] Eisner ZJ., Delaney PG., Widder P., Aleem IS., Tate DG., Raghavendran K., Scott JW. Prehospital care for traumatic spinal cord injury by first responders in 8 sub-Saharan African countries and 6 other low- and middle-income countries: A scoping review. *African J Emerg Med* 2021; 11(3): 339–46. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2021.04.006>.
- [5] Erenler AK., Baydin A. Interleukin-33 (IL-33) as a Diagnostic and Prognostic Factor in Traumatic Brain Injury. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 1832345. Doi: [10.1155/2020/1832345](https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/1832345).
- [6] Forero R., McDonnell G., Gallego B., McCarthy S., Mohsin M., Shanley C., Formby F., Hillman K. A Literature Review on Care at the End-of-Life in the Emergency Department. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 486516. Doi: [10.1155/2012/486516](https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/486516).
- [7] Hansmann A., Morrow BM., Lang H-J. Review of supplemental oxygen and respiratory support for paediatric emergency care in sub-Saharan Africa. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7: S10–9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.10.001>.
- [8] Khayyat YM. Pharmacological Management of Esophageal Food Bolus Impaction. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 924015. Doi: [10.1155/2013/924015](https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/924015).
- [9] Lazarev A., Golokhvast K., Borozda I. Review of the Problems of Diagnosis of Endopelvic Haemorrhage, Its Intensity, Volume, and Duration, and Treatment Methods of Circulatory Injuries and Surgical Hemostasis after Pelvic Fractures. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 2514146. Doi: [10.1155/2019/2514146](https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/2514146).
- [10] Lipe DN., Mann PB., Babakhanlou R., Cruz Carreras MT., Guido Hita A., Wattana MK. Evaluation and Management of Genitourinary Emergencies in Patients with Cancer. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 4511968. Doi: [10.1155/2021/4511968](https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/4511968).
- [11] Malherbe P., Smit P., Sharma K., McCaul M. Guidance we can trust? The status and quality of prehospital clinical guidance in sub-Saharan Africa: A scoping review.

- African J Emerg Med* 2021; 11(1): 79–86. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.08.005>.
- [12] Mould-Millman NK., Dixon J., Burkholder TW., Sefa N., Patel H., Yaffee AQ., Osisanya A., Oyewumi T., Botchey I., Osei-Ampofo M., et al. Fifteen years of emergency medicine literature in Africa: A scoping review. *African J Emerg Med* 2019; 9(1): 45–52. Doi: [10.1016/j.afjem.2019.01.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2019.01.006).
- [13] Nguemba S., Meloni M., Endalle G., Dokponou H., Dada OE., Senyuy WP., Kanmounye US. Paroxysmal Sympathetic Hyperactivity in Moderate-to-Severe Traumatic Brain Injury and the Role of Beta-Blockers: A Scoping Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 5589239. Doi: [10.1155/2021/5589239](https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/5589239).
- [14] Nicks B., Henley J., Mfinanga J., Manthey D. Neurologic emergencies in resource-limited settings: A review of stroke care considerations. *African J Emerg Med* 2015; 5(1): 37–44. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2014.06.002>.
- [15] Ocaik U., Zhang JH. Contribution of Experimental Animal Research Studies to the Emergency Medicine Literature. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 8578674. Doi: [10.1155/2019/8578674](https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/8578674).
- [16] Oyegbile YO., Brysiewicz P. Measuring patient experience in the emergency department: A scoping review. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10(4): 249–55. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.07.005>.
- [17] Pope J V., Edlow JA. Avoiding Misdiagnosis in Patients with Neurological Emergencies. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 949275. Doi: [10.1155/2012/949275](https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/949275).
- [18] Restrepo JNJ., Leon OJ., Florez LAQ. Ocular Ultrasonography: A Useful Instrument in Patients with Trauma Brain Injury in Emergency Service. *Emerg Med Int* 2019. Doi: [10.1155/2019/9215853](https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/9215853).
- [19] Rout J., Essack S., Brysiewicz P. Guideline recommendations for antimicrobial stewardship education for clinical nursing practice in hospitals: A scoping review. *South AFRICAN J Crit CARE* 2021. Doi: [10.7196/SAJCC.2021.v37i3.482](https://doi.org/10.7196/SAJCC.2021.v37i3.482).
- [20] Rout J., Essack S., Brysiewicz P. Guidelines for the hospital role of the clinical nurse in antimicrobial stewardship: A scoping review. *South African J Crit Care* 2021. Doi: [10.7196/SAJCC.2021.V37I2.481](https://doi.org/10.7196/SAJCC.2021.V37I2.481).
- [21] Shawahna R., Ghouli A., Zaid N., Damrah W., Jaber M. Improving Communication with Patients Discharged from the Emergency Department with Noncardiac Chest Pain: A Scoping Review with Narrative Synthesis. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 6695210. Doi: [10.1155/2021/6695210](https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/6695210).
- [22] Skulec R., Parizek T., David M., Matousek V., Cerny V. Lung Point Sign in Ultrasound Diagnostics of Pneumothorax: Imitations and Variants. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 6897946. Doi: [10.1155/2021/6897946](https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/6897946).



- [23] Stephen VS., Pluymers NA., Gauton SJ. Emergency management of calcium channel blocker overdose. *S Afr Med J* 2019. Doi: 10.7196/SAMJ.2019.v109i9.13704.
- [24] Terry B., Bisanzo M., McNamara M., Dreifuss B., Chamberlain S., Nelson SW., Tiemeier K., Waters T., Hammerstedt H. Task shifting: Meeting the human resources needs for acute and emergency care in Africa. *African J Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.afjem.2012.06.005.
- [25] Wan Y., Griffiths S., Ganau M. Neurosurgical Care of Nonpowder Firearm Injuries: A Narrative Review of the Literature. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 4680184. Doi: 10.1155/2019/4680184.
- [26] Whiley SP., Mantokoudis G., Ott D., Zimmerman H., Exadaktylos AK. A Review of Full-Body Radiography in Nontraumatic Emergency Medicine. *Emerg Med Int* 2012; 2012: 108129. Doi: 10.1155/2012/108129.

## **African reviews: full text not available**

- [1] Chatterjee A. Workplace violence in emergency medicine. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(4, Supplement). Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2013.08.032>.
- [2] Hofmeyr R. State of the art: Rescue intubation through supraglottic airways. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(4, Supplement): S6. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2013.08.011>.
- [3] Hofmeyr R. State of the art: Video and optical laryngoscopy. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(4, Supplement): S16. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2013.08.042>.
- [4] Majeed MA., Yeo D. Fascia iliaca block, for fractured femur, in Emergency Departments. *African J Emerg Med* 2013; 3(4, Supplement): S12. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2013.08.029>.

## International reviews: no methods

- [1] Abbott J. The POLST Paradox: Opportunities and Challenges in Honoring Patient End-of-Life Wishes in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.10.021.
- [2] Al-Ashqar M., Panteli M., Chakrabarty G., Giannoudis P V. Atypical fractures: An issue of concern or a myth? *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.12.016.
- [3] Altshuler AE., Kistler EB., Schmid-Schönbein GW. Autodigestion: Proteolytic degradation and multiple organ failure in shock. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000544.
- [4] Antonucci E., Gleeson PJ., Annoni F., Agosta S., Orlando S., Taccone FS., Velissaris D., Scolletta S. Angiotensin II in Refractory Septic Shock. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000807.
- [5] Ayalon I., Bodilly L., Kaplan J. THE IMPACT OF OBESITY ON CRITICAL ILLNESSES. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001821.
- [6] Azad T., Pan G., Verma R. Epley Maneuver (Canalith Repositioning) for Benign Positional Vertigo. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13985.
- [7] Babhulkar S. Unstable trochanteric fractures: Issues and avoiding pitfalls. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.02.022.
- [8] Bafi AT., Tomotani DY V., De Freitas FGR. Sepsis in solid-organ transplant patients. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000700.
- [9] Bajcetic M., Spasic S., Spasojevic I. REDOX THERAPY IN NEONATAL SEPSIS: REASONS, TARGETS, STRATEGY, AND AGENTS. *SHOCK* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000198.
- [10] Bakhsh A. Rocuronium Versus Succinylcholine for Rapid Sequence Intubation. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13846.
- [11] Bakhsh A., Ritchie M. Video Laryngoscopy vs. Direct Laryngoscopy. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13627.
- [12] Balachandran G., Bharathy KGS., Sikora SS. Penetrating injuries of the inferior vena cava. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.08.022.
- [13] Ball RL., Keyloun JW., Brummel-Ziedins K., Orfeo T., Palmieri TL., Johnson LS., Moffatt LT., Pusateri AE., Shupp JW. BURN-INDUCED COAGULOPATHIES: A COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001484.

- [14] Barlow B., Bissell BD. Evaluation of Evidence, Pharmacology, and Interplay of Fluid Resuscitation and Vasoactive Therapy in Sepsis and Septic Shock. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001783.
- [15] Benitez Cardenas AS., Samuel PP., Olson JS. Current challenges in the development of acellular hemoglobin oxygen carriers by protein engineering. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001053.
- [16] Bergmann CB., Beckmann N., Salyer CE., Crisologo PA., Nomellini V., Caldwell CC. Lymphocyte Immunosuppression and Dysfunction Contributing to Persistent Inflammation, Immunosuppression, and Catabolism Syndrome (PICS). *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001675.
- [17] Bernard AW., Gorgas D., Greenberger S., Jacques A., Khandelwal S. The Use of Reflection in Emergency Medicine Education. *Acad Emerg Med* 2012; 19(8): 978–82. Doi: 10.1111/j.1553-2712.2012.01407.x.
- [18] Besen BAMP., Taniguchi LU. Negative fluid balance in sepsis: When and how? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000701.
- [19] Betz ME., Wintersteen M., Boudreaux ED., Brown G., Capoccia L., Currier G., Goldstein J., King C., Manton A., Stanley B., et al. Reducing Suicide Risk: Challenges and Opportunities in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(6): 758–65. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.05.030.
- [20] Beyda R., Johari D. Tranexamic Acid for Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13835.
- [21] Blokhuis TJ., Pape HC., Frolke JP. Timing of definitive fixation of major long bone fractures: Can fat embolism syndrome be prevented? *Inj J CARE Inj* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.04.015.
- [22] Bozza FA., D’Avila JC., Ritter C., Sonnevile R., Sharshar T., Dal-Pizzol F. Bioenergetics, mitochondrial dysfunction, and oxidative stress in the pathophysiology of septic encephalopathy. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31828fade1.
- [23] Brenner M., Moore L., Dubose J., Scalea T. RESUSCITATIVE ENDOVASCULAR BALLOON OCCLUSION OF THE AORTA (REBOA) FOR USE IN TEMPORIZING INTRA-ABDOMINAL AND PELVIC HEMORRHAGE: PHYSIOLOGIC SEQUELAE AND CONSIDERATIONS. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001542.
- [24] Brink O. Hip fracture clearance: How much optimisation is necessary? *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.02.046.
- [25] Bronkhorst MWGA., Patka P., Van Lieshout EMM. Effects of sequence variations in innate immune response genes on infectious outcome in trauma patients: A comprehensive review. *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000450.

- [26] Brummelhuis WJ., Joles JA., Stam J., Verrips CT., Braam B. Biological and technical considerations regarding the removal of bacteriotoxins in sepsis with emphasis on toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. *Shock* 2012. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e3182429b38.
- [27] Bryson DJ., Wicks L., Ashford RU. The investigation and management of suspected malignant pathological fractures: A review for the general orthopaedic surgeon. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.07.028.
- [28] Burke SJ., Karlstad MD., Jason Collier J. Pancreatic Islet Responses to Metabolic Trauma. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000607.
- [29] Camicia G., Pozner R., De Larrañaga G. Neutrophil extracellular traps in sepsis. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000221.
- [30] Cardenas JC. Thrombin Generation Following Severe Trauma: Mechanisms, Modulators, and Implications for Hemostasis and Thrombosis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001773.
- [31] Carvalhaes CG., Cayô R., Gales AC. Klebsiella pneumoniae carbapenemase-producing klebsiella pneumoniae in the intensive care unit: A real challenge to physicians, scientific community, and society. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31828faf1f.
- [32] Cavalcanti AB., Lisboa T., Gales AC. Is selective digestive decontamination useful for critically ill patients? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000711.
- [33] Chang R., Holcomb JB. Choice of Fluid Therapy in the Initial Management of Sepsis, Severe Sepsis, and Septic Shock. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000577.
- [34] Christiaans SC., Duhachek-Stapelman AL., Russell RT., Lisco SJ., Kerby JD., Pittet J-F. Coagulopathy after severe pediatric trauma. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000151.
- [35] Cogan CJ., Kandemir U. Role of peripheral nerve block in pain control for the management of acute traumatic orthopaedic injuries in the emergency department: Diagnosis-based treatment guidelines. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.04.016.
- [36] Collins SP., Levy PD., Martindale JL., Dunlap ME., Storrow AB., Pang PS., Albert NM., Felker GM., Fermann GJ., Fonarow GC., et al. Clinical and Research Considerations for Patients With Hypertensive Acute Heart Failure: A Consensus Statement from the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine and the Heart Failure Society of America Acute Heart Failure Working Group. *Acad Emerg Med* 2016; 23(8): 922–31. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13025.
- [37] Convertino VA., Wirt MD., Glenn JF., Lein BC. The compensatory reserve for early and accurate prediction of hemodynamic compromise: A review of the underlying physiology. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000559.

- [38] Conway JC., Friedman BW. Medical Expulsive Therapy (Alpha Blockers) for Urologic Stone Disease. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13935.
- [39] Conway J., Friedman B. Intensive Glucose Control for Critically Ill Patients. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13777.
- [40] Conway J., Friedman B. Intravenous Magnesium Sulfate for Acute Asthma Exacerbation in Adults. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14066.
- [41] Coopersmith CM., Deutschman CS. The new sepsis definitions: Implications for the basic and translational research communities. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000763.
- [42] Corrêa TD., Filho RR., Assunção MSC., Silva E., Lima A. Vasodilators in septic shock resuscitation: A clinical perspective. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000777.
- [43] Cunningham BP., Brazina S., Morshed S., Miclau III T. Fracture healing: A review of clinical, imaging and laboratory diagnostic options. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.04.020.
- [44] Curry N., Davis PW. What's new in resuscitation strategies for the patient with multiple trauma? *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.014.
- [45] De Maio A., Vazquez D. Extracellular heat shock proteins: A new location, a new function. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e3182a185ab.
- [46] Denipah N., Dominguez CM., Kraai EP., Kraai TL., Leos P., Braude D. Acute Management of Paradoxical Vocal Fold Motion (Vocal Cord Dysfunction). *Ann Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.06.045.
- [47] Dolin HH., Papadimos TJ., Stepkowski S., Chen X., Pan ZK. A Novel Combination of Biomarkers to Herald the Onset of Sepsis Prior to the Manifestation of Symptoms. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001010.
- [48] Donohoe E., Roberts HJ., Miclau T., Kreder H. Management of Lower Extremity Fractures in the Elderly: A Focus on Post-Operative Rehabilitation. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.04.050.
- [49] Duber HC., Barata IA., Cioe-Pena E., Liang SY., Ketcham E., Macias-Konstantopoulos W., Ryan SA., Stavros M., Whiteside LK. Identification, Management, and Transition of Care for Patients With Opioid Use Disorder in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(4): 420–31. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.04.007.
- [50] Edlow JA. Review of studies on pedestrian and bicyclist safety, 1991–2007. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.07.019.

- [51] El-Daly I., Reidy J., Culpan P., Bates P. Thromboprophylaxis in patients with pelvic and acetabular fractures: A short review and recommendations. *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2013.04.030.
- [52] Elmer J., Alam HB., Wilcox SR. Hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers for hemorrhagic shock. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.09.020.
- [53] Essandoh K., Li Y., Huo J., Fan G-C. MiRNA-mediated macrophage polarization and its potential role in the regulation of inflammatory response. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000604.
- [54] Fattahi F., Zetoune FS., Ward PA. COMPLEMENT AS A MAJOR INDUCER OF HARMFUL EVENTS IN INFECTIOUS SEPSIS. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001531.
- [55] Ferreira J. The Theory is Out There: The Use of ALPHA-2 Agonists in Treatment of Septic Shock. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000979.
- [56] Figler B., Edward Hoffer C., Reisman W., Jeff Carney K., Moore T., Feliciano D., Master V. Multi-disciplinary update on pelvic fracture associated bladder and urethral injuries. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.031.
- [57] Fox EE., Holcomb JB., Wade CE., Bulger EM., Tilley BC. Earlier Endpoints are Required for Hemorrhagic Shock Trials among Severely Injured Patients. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000788.
- [58] Frumkin K. Rapid Reversal of Warfarin-Associated Hemorrhage in the Emergency Department by Prothrombin Complex Concentrates. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(6): 616–26. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.05.026.
- [59] Frumkin K., Bloom AS. Ischemic Conditioning: Implications for Emergency Medicine. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(3): 268–74. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.02.020.
- [60] Fu G., Deng M., Neal MD., Billiar TR., Scott MJ. Platelet-monocyte aggregates: Understanding mechanisms and functions in Sepsis. *Shock* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001619.
- [61] Fuller BM., Mohr NM., Hotchkiss RS., Kollef MH. Reducing the burden of acute respiratory distress syndrome: The case for early intervention and the potential role of the emergency department. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000142.
- [62] Gessner DM., Horn J-L., Lowenberg DW. Pain management in the orthopaedic trauma patient: Non-opioid solutions. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.04.008.
- [63] Geven C., Bergmann A., Kox M., Pickkers P. Vascular effects of adrenomedullin and the anti-adrenomedullin antibody adrecizumab in sepsis. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001103.

- [64] Gill RS., Bigam DL., Cheung P-Y. The role of cyclosporine in the treatment of myocardial reperfusion injury. *Shock* 2012. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31824bc9ab.
- [65] Gillani S., Cao J., Suzuki T., Hak DJ. The effect of ischemia reperfusion injury on skeletal muscle. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2011.03.008.
- [66] Gobatto ALN., Besen BAMP., Azevedo LCP. How can we estimate sepsis incidence and mortality? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000703.
- [67] Gottlieb M., Koyfman A., Long B. Outpatient Treatment for Low-Risk Febrile Neutropenia. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13847.
- [68] Gottlieb M., Koyfman A., Long B. Tranexamic Acid for the Treatment of Epistaxis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13760.
- [69] Gottlieb M., Long B. Diagnostic accuracy of the history, physical examination, and laboratory testing for giant cell arteritis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14196.
- [70] Graham K., Moon-Massat PF., Unger EC. Dodecafluoropentane emulsion (DDFPE) as a resuscitation fluid for treatment of hemorrhagic shock and traumatic brain injury: A review. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001060.
- [71] Guerado E., Bertrand ML., Cano JR. Management of calcaneal fractures: What have we learnt over the years? *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.05.011.
- [72] Guerado E., Cruz E., Cano JR., Crespo P V., Alaminos M., Sanchez-Quevedo MD., Campos A. Bone mineral density aspects in the femoral neck of hip fracture patients. *Inj J CARE Inj* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/S0020-1383(16)30005-5.
- [73] Gutierrez-Gomez S., Wahl L., Blecher R., Olewnik., Iwanaga J., Maulucci CM., Dumont AS., Tubbs RS. Sacral fractures: An updated and comprehensive review. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.11.015.
- [74] Hake ME., Young H., Hak DJ., Stahel PF., Hammerberg EM., Mauffrey C. Local antibiotic therapy strategies in orthopaedic trauma: Practical tips and tricks and review of the literature. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.05.008.
- [75] Hamed A., Miller AC. Coadministration of Probiotics With Prescribed Antibiotics for Preventing Clostridium difficile Diarrhea. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13557.
- [76] Hanley K., Wittenberg H., Gurjala D., Safir MH., Chen EH. Caring for Transgender Patients: Complications of Gender-Affirming Genital Surgeries. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 78(3): 409–15. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2021.04.008.
- [77] Hanuscin C., Hassel J., Khan A. Ondansetron (Zofran) for Pediatric Gastroenteritis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14042.



- [78] Hartmann C., Radermacher P., Wepler M., Nußbaum B. Non-hemodynamic effects of catecholamines. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000879.
- [79] Hazeldine J., Hampson P., Lord JM. The impact of trauma on neutrophil function. *Injury* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.06.021.
- [80] He H., Long Y., Zhou X., Wang X., Zhang H., Chai W., Cui N., Wang H., Liu D. Oxygen-Flow-Pressure Targets for Resuscitation in Critical Hemodynamic Therapy. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000929.
- [81] Hick JL., Hanfling D., Cantrill S V. Allocating Scarce Resources in Disasters: Emergency Department Principles. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 59(3): 177–87. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.06.012.
- [82] Ho AFW., Chong J., Ong MEH., Hausenloy DJ. Remote Ischemic Conditioning in Emergency Medicine - Clinical Frontiers and Research Opportunities. *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001362.
- [83] Ho Y-L., Sales VVTR., Joelsons D. Are early antibiotics important for everyone? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000696.
- [84] Hodgson C., Carteaux G., Tuxen D V., Davies AR., Pellegrino V., Capellier G., Cooper DJ., Nichol A. Hypoxaemic rescue therapies in acute respiratory distress syndrome: Why, when, what and which one? *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.11.017.
- [85] Hooper TJ., De Pasquale M., Strandenes G., Sunde G., Ward KR. Challenges and possibilities in forward resuscitation. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000096.
- [86] Hooper TJ., Nadler R., Badloe J., Butler FK., Glassberg E. Implementation and execution of military forward resuscitation programs. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000081.
- [87] Horst TA., Jupiter JB. Stabilisation of distal radius fractures: Lessons learned and future directions. *Injury* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.09.030.
- [88] Hoskinson S., Morison Z., Shahrokhi S., Schemitsch EH. Managing AVN following internal fixation: Treatment options and clinical results. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.11.016.
- [89] Huang YF., Wang G., Peng TQ. Calpain Activation and Organ Failure in Sepsis: Molecular Insights and Therapeutic Perspectives. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001679.
- [90] Hung JF., Cheng PL., Lee YK., Tsai TY. Critical Care Delivery Solutions in the Emergency Department: Evolving Models in Caring for ICU Boarders. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(6): 729–30. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.06.023.

- [91] Ilgen JS., Humbert AJ., Kuhn G., Hansen ML., Norman GR., Eva KW., Charlin B., Sherbino J. Assessing Diagnostic Reasoning: A Consensus Statement Summarizing Theory, Practice, and Future Needs. *Acad Emerg Med* 2012; 19(12): 1454–61. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12034>.
- [92] Janicova A., Relja B. Neutrophil Phenotypes and Functions in Trauma and Trauma-Related Sepsis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001695.
- [93] Jayaprakash N., Pflaum-Carlson J., Gardner-Gray J., Hurst G., Coba V., Kinni H., Deledda J. Critical Care Delivery Solutions in the Emergency Department: Evolving Models in Caring for ICU Boarders. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(6): 709–16. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.05.007.
- [94] Jensen AR., Drucker NA., Khaneki S., Ferkowicz MJ., Yoder MC., Deleon ER., Olson KR., Markel TA. Hydrogen Sulfide: A Potential Novel Therapy for the Treatment of Ischemia. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000894.
- [95] Jentzer JC., Clements CM., Wright RS., White RD., Jaffe AS. Improving Survival From Cardiac Arrest: A Review of Contemporary Practice and Challenges. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(6): 678–89. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.05.022.
- [96] Jia H. Pulmonary Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme 2 (ACE2) and Inflammatory Lung Disease. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000633.
- [97] Johnson-Arbor K., Verstraete R. Bloodless Management of the Anemic Patient in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2022. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2021.06.015.
- [98] Jones AE. Lactate clearance for assessing response to resuscitation in severe sepsis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12179.
- [99] Joseph B., Scalea T. THE CONSEQUENCES OF AGING ON THE RESPONSE TO INJURY AND CRITICAL ILLNESS. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001491.
- [100] Kaneki M. METABOLIC INFLAMMATORY COMPLEX IN SEPSIS: SEPTIC CACHEXIA AS A NOVEL POTENTIAL THERAPEUTIC TARGET. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000906.
- [101] Karantanas AH. What's new in the use of MRI in the orthopaedic trauma patient? *Injury* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.01.012.
- [102] Kauvar D., Cotton B., Khan M., Perreira B., Brenner M., Ferrada P., Horer T., Kirkpatrick A., Ordonez C., Pirouzram A., et al. Challenges and Opportunities for Endovascular Treatment of Hemorrhage in Combat Casualty Care. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001514.
- [103] Kauvar D., Cotton B., Khan M., Perreira B., Brenner M., Ferrada P., Horer T., Kirkpatrick A., Ordonez C., Pirouzram A., et al. Circulatory Trauma: A Paradigm for

- Understanding the Role of Endovascular Therapy in Hemorrhage Control. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001513.
- [104] Kelly LS., Darden DB., Fenner BP., Efron PA., Mohr AM. The Hematopoietic Stem/Progenitor Cell Response to Hemorrhage, Injury, and Sepsis: A Review of Pathophysiology. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001699.
- [105] Kessler DO., Cheng A., Mullan PC. Debriefing in the Emergency Department After Clinical Events: A Practical Guide. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 65(6): 690–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.10.019.
- [106] Khan MM., Yang W-L., Wang P. Endoplasmic reticulum stress in sepsis. *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000425.
- [107] Khosrojerdi A., Soudi S., Hosseini AZ., Eshghi F., Shafiee A., Hashemi SM. Immunomodulatory and Therapeutic Effects of Mesenchymal Stem Cells on Organ Dysfunction in Sepsis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001644.
- [108] Kinghorn A., Finlayson G., Faulkner A., Riley N. Perilunate Injuries: Current Aspects of Management. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2021.09.012.
- [109] Klontzas ME., Papadakis GZ., Marias K., Karantanas AH. Musculoskeletal trauma imaging in the era of novel molecular methods and artificial intelligence. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.09.019.
- [110] Kokkalis ZT., Ballas EG., Mavrogenis AF., Soucacos PN. Distal biceps and triceps ruptures. *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2013.01.003.
- [111] Kottke MA., Walters TJ. Where's the Leak in Vascular Barriers? A Review. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000666.
- [112] Kowalsky DS., Wolfson AB. Topical Antibiotics for Clinical and Microbiologic Cure of Bacterial Conjunctivitis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13663.
- [113] Kusadasi N., Groeneveld ABJ. A perspective on mesenchymal stromal cell transplantation in the treatment of sepsis. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000039.
- [114] Kwofie K., Wolfson AB. Antibiotics for culture-positive asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women can prevent pyelonephritis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14227.
- [115] Latson GW. Perftoran (Vidaphor)-Introduction to Western medicine. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001063.
- [116] Leighton JL., You D., Schneider P. Limiting Blood Loss in Orthopaedic Trauma: Strategies and Effects. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.04.040.

- [117] Leite-Avalca MCG., Zampronio A., Lehmann C. Cannabinoid Receptor 1 and 2 Signaling Pathways Involved in Sepsis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001763.
- [118] Leyfman Y., Erick TK., Reddy SS., Galwankar S., Nanayakkara PWB., Di Somma S., Sharma P., Stawicki SP., Chaudry IH. POTENTIAL IMMUNOTHERAPEUTIC TARGETS FOR HYPOXIA DUE TO COVI-FLU. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001627.
- [119] Li JJ., Chao P., Gernsheimer J., Verma R. Octreotide for Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage from Esophageal Varices. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13901.
- [120] Li X., Hammer AM., Rendon JL., Choudhry MA. Intestine Immune Homeostasis after Alcohol and Burn Injury. *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000353.
- [121] Liang S. Vaccines for Preventing Influenza in Healthy Individuals. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13668.
- [122] Liang SY., Theodoro DL., Schuur JD., Marschall J. Infection Prevention in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 64(3): 299–313. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.02.024.
- [123] Liu F-C., Chuang Y-H., Tsai Y-F., Yu H-P. Role of neutrophil extracellular traps following injury. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000146.
- [124] Liu Y., Li YM., Xu DX., Zhang J., Peng ZY. Severe COVID-19: Immunosuppression or Hyperinflammation? *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001724.
- [125] Loftus TJ., Efron PA., Moldawer LL., Mohr AM.  $\beta$ -blockade use for traumatic injuries and immunomodulation: A review of proposed mechanisms and clinical evidence. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000636.
- [126] Long B., Gottlieb M. Higher-dose versus standard-dose prophylactic anticoagulation in hospitalized patients with COVID-19. *Acad Emerg Med* 2022. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14417.
- [127] Long B., Gottlieb M. Catheter-directed thrombolysis for prevention of postthrombotic syndrome. *Acad Emerg Med* 2022. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14397.
- [128] Long B., Koyfman A., Gottlieb M. Accuracy of Point-of-care Ultrasound for Diagnosing Soft Tissue Abscess. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13881.
- [129] Long B., Koyfman A., Gottlieb M. Factors Predicting Difficult Endotracheal Intubation. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13824.
- [130] Long B., Koyfman A., Gottlieb M. Lactobacillus reuteri for Treatment of Infant Colic. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13977.

- [131] Long B., Koyfman A., Gottlieb M. Retinal Pathology in Patients With Acute-onset Flashes and Floaters. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13813.
- [132] Long B., Koyfman A., Gottlieb M. Utility of Spinal Immobilization in Patients With Penetrating Trauma. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13852.
- [133] Lopez E., Srivastava AK., Pati S., Holcomb JB., Wade CE. Platelet-derived microvesicles: A potential therapy for trauma-induced coagulopathy. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000974.
- [134] Luck ME., Herrnreiter CJ., Choudhry MA. Gut Microbial Changes and their Contribution to Post-Burn Pathology. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001736.
- [135] Luthringer TA., Fillingham YA., Okroj K., Ward EJ., Della Valle C. Periprosthetic Joint Infection After Hip and Knee Arthroplasty: A Review for Emergency Care Providers. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(3): 324–34. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.03.004.
- [136] Macias-Konstantopoulos W., Heins A., Sachs CJ., Whiteman PJ., Wingkun NJG., Riviello RJ. Between Emergency Department Visits: The Role of Harm Reduction Programs in Mitigating the Harms Associated With Injection Drug Use. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(5): 479–92. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.11.008.
- [137] Madathil RJ., Hira RS., Stoeckl M., Sterz F., Elrod JB., Nichol G. Ischemia reperfusion injury as a modifiable therapeutic target for cardioprotection or neuroprotection in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Resuscitation* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.04.009.
- [138] Madurska MJ., Ross JD., Scalea TM., Morrison JJ. State-of-the-Art Review- Endovascular Resuscitation. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001636.
- [139] Maegele M., Schöchl H., Cohen MJ. An update on the coagulopathy of trauma. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.000000000000088.
- [140] Maliha G., Morgan J., Vrahas M. Transient osteoporosis of pregnancy. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.009.
- [141] Maqungo S., Kauta N., Held M., Mazibuko T., Keel MJ., Laubscher M., Ahmad SS. Gunshot injuries to the lower extremities: Issues, controversies and algorithm of management. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.05.024.
- [142] Martin TJ., Eltorai AS., Dunn R., Varone A., Joyce MF., Kheirbek T., Adams Jr. C., Daniels AH., Eltorai AEM. Clinical management of rib fractures and methods for prevention of pulmonary complications: A review. *Injury* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.04.020.

- [143] Mazzeffi MA., Chow JH., Tanaka K. COVID-19 Associated Hypercoagulability: Manifestations, Mechanisms, and Management. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001660.
- [144] McGee WT., Raghunathan K., Adler AC. Utility of functional hemodynamics and echocardiography to aid diagnosis and management of shock. *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000472.
- [145] Medby C. Is there a place for crystalloids and colloids in remote damage control resuscitation? *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000117.
- [146] Mendes P V., Zampieri FG., Park M. Is there a role for balanced solutions in septic patients? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000697.
- [147] Metsemakers WJ., Kuehl R., Moriarty TF., Richards RG., Verhofstad MHJ., Borens O., Kates S., Morgenstern M. Infection after fracture fixation: Current surgical and microbiological concepts. *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2016.09.019.
- [148] Meyers L., Frawley T., Goss S., Kang C. Ebola Virus Outbreak 2014: Clinical Review for Emergency Physicians. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 65(1): 101–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.10.009.
- [149] Michael GE., Jesus JE. Treatment of Potential Organ Donors in the Emergency Department: A Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(4): 485–91. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.04.018.
- [150] Michalowicz A., Yang J., Castaneda P., Litrenta J. Existing and emerging methods of diagnosis and monitoring of pediatric musculoskeletal infection. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.06.020.
- [151] Miller JB., Heitsch L., Madsen TE., Oostema J., Reeves M., Zammit CG., Sabagha N., Sozener C., Lewandowski C., Schrock JW. The Extended Treatment Window's Impact on Emergency Systems of Care for Acute Stroke. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019; 26(7): 744–51. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13698>.
- [152] Moellman JJ., Bernstein JA., Lindsell C., Banerji A., Busse PJ., Camargo CAJ., Collins SP., Craig TJ., Lumry WR., Nowak R., et al. A consensus parameter for the evaluation and management of angioedema in the emergency department. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(4): 469–84. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12341.
- [153] Molina PE., Sulzer JK., Whitaker AM. Alcohol abuse and the injured host: Dysregulation of counterregulatory mechanisms review. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e318285b86d.
- [154] Mondrinos MJ., Kennedy PA., Lyons M., Deutschman CS., Kilpatrick LE. PROTEIN KINASE C AND ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME. *SHOCK* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e318294f85a.

- [155] Morgenstern J., Heitz C., Bond C., Milne WK. Hot Off the Press: Accuracy of Signs and Symptoms for the Diagnosis of Community-acquired Pneumonia. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14102.
- [156] Morgenstern M., Kühl R., Eckardt H., Acklin Y., Stanic B., Garcia M., Baumhoer D., Metsemakers W-J. Diagnostic challenges and future perspectives in fracture-related infection. *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/S0020-1383(18)30310-3.
- [157] Mosier JM., Hypes C., Joshi R., Whitmore S., Parthasarathy S., Cairns CB. Ventilator Strategies and Rescue Therapies for Management of Acute Respiratory Failure in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 66(5): 529–41. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.04.030.
- [158] Moskop JC., Geiderman JM., Marshall KD., McGreevy J., Derse AR., Bookman K., McGrath N., Iserson K V. Another Look at the Persistent Moral Problem of Emergency Department Crowding. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019; 74(3): 357–64. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.11.029.
- [159] Mowafi H., Dworkis D., Bisanzo M., Hansoti B., Seidenberg P., Obermeyer Z., Hauswald M., Reynolds TA. Making Recording and Analysis of Chief Complaint a Priority for Global Emergency Care Research in Low-income Countries. *Acad Emerg Med* 2013; 20(12): 1241–5. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12262>.
- [160] Mu X., Li Y., Fan G-C. Tissue-resident macrophages in the control of infection and resolution of inflammation. *Shock* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001601.
- [161] Nannaparaju M., Mortada S., Wiik A., Khan W., Alam M. Posterolateral corner injuries: Epidemiology, anatomy, biomechanics and diagnosis. *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.10.008.
- [162] Newman DH., Shreves AE., Runde DP. Pediatric Urinary Tract Infection: Does the Evidence Support Aggressively Pursuing the Diagnosis? *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 61(5): 559–65. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.10.034.
- [163] Niesler U., Palmer A., Radermacher P., Huber-Lang MS. Role of alveolar macrophages in the inflammatory response after trauma. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.000000000000167.
- [164] Nolan JP., Ornato JP., Parr MJA., Perkins GD., Soar J. Resuscitation highlights in 2020. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.01.037.
- [165] Nolan LS., Wynn JL., Good M. Exploring clinically-relevant experimental models of neonatal shock and necrotizing enterocolitis. *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001507.
- [166] Nolt B., Tu F., Wang X., Ha T., Winter R., Williams DL., Li C. Lactate and Immunosuppression in Sepsis. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000958.

- [167] Nomellini V., Kaplan LJ., Sims CA., Caldwell CC. Chronic Critical Illness and Persistent Inflammation: What can we Learn from the Elderly, Injured, Septic, and Malnourished? *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000939.
- [168] Ortiz-Diaz E., Lan CK. Intra-abdominal hypertension in medical critically ill patients: A narrative review. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.000000000000100.
- [169] Osuchowski MF., Aletti F., Cavaillon JM., Flohe SB., Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ., Huber-Lang M., Relja B., Skirecki T., Szabo A., Maegele M. SARS-COV-2/COVID-19: EVOLVING REALITY, GLOBAL RESPONSE, KNOWLEDGE GAPS, AND OPPORTUNITIES. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001565.
- [170] Owers C., Garner J. Intra-abdominal injury from extra-peritoneal ballistic trauma. *Injury* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.07.191.
- [171] Pallin DJ., Baugh CW., Postow MA., Caterino JM., Erickson TB., Lyman GH. Immune-related Adverse Events in Cancer Patients. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(7): 819–27. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13443.
- [172] Panwar R. Untreated Relative Hypotension Measured as Perfusion Pressure Deficit During Management of Shock and New-Onset Acute Kidney Injury - A Literature Review. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001033.
- [173] Patel S., Colaco HB., Elvey ME., Lee MH. Post-traumatic osteonecrosis of the proximal humerus. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.06.026.
- [174] Pati S., Pilia M., Grimsley JM., Karanikas AT., Oyeniyi B., Holcomb JB., Cap AP., Rasmussen TE. Cellular therapies in trauma and critical care medicine: Forging new frontiers. *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000482.
- [175] Patterson TT., Nicholson S., Wallace D., Hawryluk GWJ., Grandhi R. Complex Feed-Forward and Feedback Mechanisms Underlie the Relationship between Traumatic Brain Injury and the Gut-Microbiota-Brain Axis. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001278.
- [176] Pearce O., Al-Hourani K., Kelly M. Ankle fractures in the elderly: Current concepts. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.10.093.
- [177] Pepe M., Bortone AS., Giordano A., Cecere A., Burattini Md O., Nestola PL., Patti G., Di Cillo O., Signore N., Forleo C., et al. Cardiogenic Shock following Acute Myocardial Infarction: What's New? *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001377.
- [178] Petrone P., Kassimi K., Jiménez-Gómez M., Betancourt A., Axelrad A., Marini CP. Management of esophageal injuries secondary to trauma. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.06.012.
- [179] Pidcoke HF., Spinella PC., Ramasubramanian AK., Strandenes G., Hervig T., Ness PM., Cap AP. Refrigerated platelets for the treatment of acute bleeding: A review of the



- literature and reexamination of current standards. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000078.
- [180] Portela RC., Miller AC. Antivirals With Corticosteroids for the Treatment of Acute Bell's Palsy. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13563.
- [181] Pusateri AE., Glassberg E., Weiskopf RB. Reassessment of the need for an oxygen carrier for the treatment of traumatic hemorrhage when blood is not an option. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001417.
- [182] Putnam J., Wolfson AB. Proton Pump Inhibitors for Stress Ulcer Prophylaxis in Critically Ill Patients. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13914.
- [183] Rech MA., Barbas B., Chaney W., Greenhalgh E., Turck C. When to Pick the Nose: Out-of-Hospital and Emergency Department Intranasal Administration of Medications. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.02.015.
- [184] Roach K., Ritchie M., Zehtabchi S. Aspirin for Preventing a First Heart Attack or Stroke. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13808.
- [185] Rogers M., Brown R., Stanger S. Frailty in orthopaedics: is age relevant? *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.07.031.
- [186] Rogmark C., Kristensen MT., Viberg B., Rönquist SS., Overgaard S., Palm H. Hip fractures in the non-elderly—Who, why and whither? *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2018.06.028.
- [187] Ronaldi AE., Madurska MJ., Bozzay JD., Polcz JE., Baer DG., Burmeister DM., White PW., Rasmussen TE., White JM. Targeted Regional Optimization: Increasing the Therapeutic Window for Endovascular Aortic Occlusion In Traumatic Hemorrhage. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001814.
- [188] Rudnick MR., Blair GJ., Kuschner WG., Barr J. Lactic acidosis and the role of sodium bicarbonate: A narrative opinion. *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001415.
- [189] Ruiz-Castilla M., Roca O., Masclans JR., Barret JP. Recent advances in biomarkers in severe burns. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000497.
- [190] Sahni V. Maxillofacial trauma scoring systems. *Injury* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2016.02.001.
- [191] Salluh JIF., Póvoa P. Corticosteroids in severe sepsis and septic shock: A concise review. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000704.
- [192] Salomao R., Brunialti MKC., Rapozo MM., Baggio-Zappia GL., Galanos C., Freudenberg M. Bacterial sensing, cell signaling, and modulation of the immune response during sepsis. *Shock* 2012. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e318262c4b0.

- [193] Samraj RS., Zingarelli B., Wong HR. Role of biomarkers in sepsis care. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e3182a66bd6.
- [194] Santos SS., Brunialti MKC., Soriano FG., Szabo C., Salomao R. Repurposing of Clinically Approved Poly-(ADP-Ribose) Polymerase Inhibitors for the Therapy of Sepsis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001820.
- [195] Saugel B., Trepte CJ., Heckel K., Wagner JY., Reuter DA. Hemodynamic Management of Septic Shock: Is It Time for “individualized Goal-Directed Hemodynamic Therapy” and for Specifically Targeting the Microcirculation? *Shock* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000345.
- [196] Sawa T., Naito Y., Kato H., Amaya F. Cellular stress responses and monitored cellular activities. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000603.
- [197] Sayyadoskoie SR., Schwacha MG. Myeloid-Derived Suppressor Cells (MDSCs) and the Immunoinflammatory Response to Injury (Mini Review). *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001795.
- [198] Schemitsch C., Nauth A. Psychological factors and recovery from trauma. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.10.081.
- [199] Schmidt AH. Acute compartment syndrome. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.04.024.
- [200] Schmitz GR., Gottlieb M. Managing a Cutaneous Abscess in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.12.003.
- [201] Schöchl H., Schlimp CJ., Maegele M. Tranexamic acid, fibrinogen concentrate, and prothrombin complex concentrate: Data to support prehospital use? *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000093.
- [202] Schofield Z V., Woodruff TM., Halai R., Wu MC-L., Cooper MA. Neutrophils - A key component of ischemia-reperfusion injury. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000044.
- [203] Schurr JW., Szumita PM., Degrado JR. Neuroendocrine Derangements in Early Septic Shock: Pharmacotherapy for Relative Adrenal and Vasopressin Insufficiency. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000864.
- [204] Seamon MJ., Chovanes J., Fox N., Green R., Manis G., Tsiotsias G., Warta M., Ross SE. The use of emergency department thoracotomy for traumatic cardiopulmonary arrest. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.04.011.
- [205] Self WH., Semler MW., Bellomo R., Brown SM., Deboisblanc BP., Exline MC., Ginde AA., Grissom CK., Janz DR., Jones AE., et al. Liberal Versus Restrictive Intravenous Fluid Therapy for Early Septic Shock: Rationale for a Randomized Trial. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(4): 457–66. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.03.039.

- [206] Sen Gupta A. Hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers: Current state-of-the-art and novel molecules. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001009.
- [207] Sepehri A., Slobogean GP. Which study outcomes change practice. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.10.082.
- [208] Serpico M., Riscinti M. Proton Pump Inhibitors for Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Bleeding. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13899.
- [209] Shah M., Rajha E., DiNardo C., Muckey E., Wierda WG., Yeung SCJ. Adverse Events of Novel Therapies for Hematologic Malignancies: What Emergency Physicians Should Know. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(2): 264–86. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.07.015.
- [210] Shandro J., Chisolm-Straker M., Duber HC., Findlay SL., Munoz J., Schmitz G., Stanzer M., Stoklosa H., Wiener DE., Wingkun N. Human Trafficking: A Guide to Identification and Approach for the Emergency Physician. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.03.049.
- [211] Shi C., Li S., Wang Z., Shen H. Prehospital aortic blood flow control techniques for non-compressible traumatic hemorrhage. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2021.02.070.
- [212] Simon JR., Kraus C., Rosenberg M., Wang DH., Clayborne EP., Derse AR. “Futile Care”- An Emergency Medicine Approach: Ethical and Legal Considerations. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(5): 707–13. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.06.005.
- [213] Skaugset LM., Farrell S., Carney M., Wolff M., Santen SA., Perry M., Cico SJ. Can You Multitask? Evidence and Limitations of Task Switching and Multitasking in Emergency Medicine. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(2): 189–95. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.10.003.
- [214] Sniderman J., Henry P. Articular reductions – how close is close enough? A narrative review. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.10.083.
- [215] Spiess BD. Perfluorocarbon emulsions, platelet counts, and inflammation. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001154.
- [216] Stanley K., Lora M., Merjavy S., Chang J., Arora S., Menchine M., Jacobson KR. HIV Prevention and Treatment: The Evolving Role of the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(4): 562–72. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.01.018.
- [217] Stiel L., Meziani F., Helms J. Neutrophil Activation during Septic Shock. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000980.
- [218] Strandenes G., Berséus O., Cap AP., Hervig T., Reade M., Prat N., Sailliol A., Gonzales R., Simon CD., Ness P., et al. Low titer group o whole blood in emergency situations. *Shock* 2014. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000150.

- [219] Swol J., Belohlávek J., Brodie D., Bellezzo J., Weingart SD., Shinar Z., Schober A., Bachetta M., Haft JW., Ichiba S., et al. Extracorporeal life support in the emergency department: A narrative review for the emergency physician. *Resuscitation* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.10.014.
- [220] Tabatabai A., Galvagno SM., O'Connor J V., Scalea TM., Deatrick KB. Extracorporeal Life Support (ECLS): A Review and Focus on Considerations for COVID-19. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001677.
- [221] Tepler P., Zehtabchi S. Corticosteroids for Treating Pneumonia. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13678.
- [222] Timmermans K., Kox M., Scheffer GJ., Pickkers P. Danger in the intensive care unit: Damps in critically ill patients. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000506.
- [223] Torres Filho IP. Mini-review: Perfluorocarbons, oxygen transport, and microcirculation in low flow states: In vivo and in vitro studies. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000994.
- [224] Tortella FC., Leung LY. TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY AND POLYTRAUMA IN THEATERS OF COMBAT: THE CASE FOR NEUROTRAUMA RESUSCITATION? *SHOCK* 2015. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000380.
- [225] Tosounidis TH., Daskalakis II., Giannoudis P V. Fracture blisters: pathophysiology and management. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.11.059.
- [226] Tosounidis TH., Sheikh H., Stone MH., Giannoudis P V. Pain relief management following proximal femoral fractures: Options, issues and controversies. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.08.014.
- [227] Trevelin SC., Carlos D., Beretta M., Da Silva JS., Cunha FQ. Diabetes mellitus and sepsis: A challenging association. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000778.
- [228] Tuma M., Canestrini S., Alwahab Z., Marshall J. Trauma and endothelial glycocalyx: The microcirculation helmet? *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000635.
- [229] Tyler PD., Yang LM., Snider SB., Lerner AB., Aird WC., Shapiro NI. New Uses for Thromboelastography and Other Forms of Viscoelastic Monitoring in the Emergency Department: A Narrative Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(3): 357–66. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.07.026.
- [230] Tzimenatos L., Nigrovic LE. Managing Diabetic Ketoacidosis in Children. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2021.02.028.
- [231] Valerio MS., Janakiram NB., Goldman SM., Dearth CL. Pleiotropic actions of Vitamin D in composite musculoskeletal trauma. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.06.023.

- [232] Valesky W., Chow L. Prone Positioning for Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome in Adults. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13948.
- [233] Wardi G., Brice J., Correia M., Liu D., Self M., Tainter C. Demystifying Lactate in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(2): 287–98. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.06.027.
- [234] Watson JJJ., Pati S., Schreiber MA. Plasma transfusion: History, current realities, and novel improvements. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000663.
- [235] Wei Y., Kim J., Ernits H., Remick D. The septic neutrophil - Friend or foe. *Shock* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001620.
- [236] Weingart SD., Levitan RM. Preoxygenation and Prevention of Desaturation During Emergency Airway Management. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 59(3): 165–75. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.10.002.
- [237] Welck MJ., Hayes T., Pastides P., Khan W., Rudge B. Stress fractures of the foot and ankle. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.06.015.
- [238] Welck MJ., Zinchenko R., Rudge B. Lisfranc injuries. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.11.026.
- [239] Weniger M., Angele MK., Chaudry IH. The Role and Use of Estrogens Following Trauma. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000670.
- [240] Westafer LM., Schriger DL. Deconstructing the Network Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(1): 31–3. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.02.019.
- [241] Wilcox SR., Kabrhel C., Channick RN. Pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular failure in emergency medicine. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.07.525.
- [242] Winkler MS., Nierhaus A., Poppe A., Greiwe G., Gräler MH., Daum G. Sphingosine-1-Phosphate: A Potential Biomarker and Therapeutic Target for Endothelial Dysfunction and Sepsis? *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000814.
- [243] Wolf A., Luszczyk ER., Beilman GJ. Hibernation-Based Approaches in the Treatment of Hemorrhagic Shock. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001094.
- [244] Wu F., Chipman A., Pati S., Miyasawa B., Corash L., Kozar RA. Resuscitative Strategies to Modulate the Endotheliopathy of Trauma: From Cell to Patient. *SHOCK* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001378.
- [245] Wu PE., Juurlink DN. Clinical Review: Loperamide Toxicity. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(2): 245–52. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.04.008.

- [246] Yepuri N., Dhawan R., Cooney M., Pruekprasert N., Meng Q., Cooney RN. Sparstolonin B: A Unique Anti-Inflammatory Agent. *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001326.
- [247] Yi C., Hak DJ. Traumatic spinopelvic dissociation or U-shaped sacral fracture: A review of the literature. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2010.12.011.
- [248] Zampieri FG., Mazza B. Mechanical ventilation in sepsis: A reappraisal. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000702.
- [249] Zampieri FG., Park M., Azevedo LCP. Colloids in sepsis: Evenly distributed molecules surrounded by uneven questions. *Shock* 2013. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31828faf82.
- [250] Zeineddin A., Dong JF., Wu F., Terse P., Kozar RA. Role of Von Willebrand Factor after Injury: It May Do More Than We Think. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001690.
- [251] Zhang MQ., Macala KF., Fox-Robichaud A., Mendelson AA., Lalu MM. Sex- and Gender-Dependent Differences in Clinical and Preclinical Sepsis. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001717.
- [252] Zhang R-W., Liu L-L., Zeng L-L., Li R-J., Shen Y-H., Zhang B., Liu Z-Z., Chen M-F., Jiang S-M., Jiang L-B., et al. Atrial Natriuretic Peptide: A Potential Early Therapy for the Prevention of Multiple Organ Dysfunction Syndrome Following Severe Trauma. *Shock* 2018. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000947.
- [253] Zhou H., Fan EK., Fan J. Cell-cell interaction mechanisms in acute lung injury. *Shock* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001598.

## International reviews: non-systematic review methods

- [1] Al-Qattan MM., Al-Qattan AM. A review of phalangeal neck fractures in children. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.02.018.
- [2] Alexander AJ., Dark C. Freestanding Emergency Departments: What Is Their Role in Emergency Care? *Ann Emerg Med* 2019; 74(3): 325–31. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.03.018.
- [3] Anagnostou E., Larentzakis A., Vassiliu P. Trauma system in Greece: Quo Vadis? *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2018.05.022.
- [4] Andersen LW., Lind PC., Vammen L., Høybye M., Holmberg MJ., Granfeldt A. Adult post-cardiac arrest interventions: An overview of randomized clinical trials. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.12.003.
- [5] Andrew Koman L. Management of upper extremity arterial penetrating vascular trauma. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2021.10.001.
- [6] Arulkumaran N., Deutschman CS., Pinsky MR., Zuckerbraun B., Schumacker PT., Gomez H., Gomez A., Murray P., Kellum JA. Mitochondrial function in sepsis. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000463.
- [7] Arulkumaran N., Suleman R., Ball J. Use of ice-cold crystalloid for inducing mild therapeutic hypothermia following out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.10.002.
- [8] Atzema CL., Maclagan LC. The Transition of Care Between Emergency Department and Primary Care: A Scoping Study. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(2): 201–15. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13125.
- [9] Baertl S., Alt V., Rupp M. Surgical enhancement of fracture healing – operative vs. nonoperative treatment. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.11.049.
- [10] Becker TK., Hansoti B., Bartels S., Bisanzo M., Jacquet GA., Lunney K., Marsh R., Osei-Ampofo M., Trehan I., Lam C., et al. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2015. *Acad Emerg Med* 2016; 23(10): 1183–91. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12999.
- [11] Becker TK., Bartels S., Hansoti B., Jacquet GA., Lunney K., Marsh R., Osei-Ampofo M., Lam C., Levine AC. Global emergency medicine: a review of the literature from 2014. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2015; 22(8): 976–84. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12733.
- [12] Becker TK., Hansoti B., Bartels S., Hayward AS., Hexom BJ., Lunney KM., Marsh RH., Osei-Ampofo M., Trehan I., Chang J., et al. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2016. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(9): 1150–60. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13216.

- [13] Becker TK., Jacquet GA., Marsh R., Schroeder ED., Bartels S., Duber HC., Cockrell H., Levine AC. Global emergency medicine: a review of the literature from 2013. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(7): 810–7. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12414.
- [14] Becker TK., Trehan I., Hayward AS., Hexom BJ., Kivlehan SM., Lunney KM., Modi P., Osei-Ampofo M., Pousson A., Cho DK., et al. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2017. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(11): 1287–98. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13456.
- [15] Beed M., de Beer T., Brindley PG. Two decades of British newspaper coverage regarding do not attempt cardiopulmonary resuscitation decisions: Lessons for clinicians. *Resuscitation* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.10.002.
- [16] Bierens J., Abelairas-Gomez C., Barcala Furelos R., Beerman S., Claesson A., Dunne C., Elsenga HE., Morgan P., Mecrow T., Pereira JC., et al. Resuscitation and emergency care in drowning: A scoping review. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.01.033.
- [17] Black JA., Pierce VS., Juneja K., Holcomb JB. Complications of Hemorrhagic Shock and Massive Transfusion-a Comparison Before and After the Damage Control Resuscitation Era. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001676.
- [18] Brill JB., Brenner M., Duchesne J., Roberts D., Ferrada P., Horer T., Kauvar D., Khan M., Kirkpatrick A., Ordonez C., et al. The Role of TEG and ROTEM in Damage Control Resuscitation. *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001686.
- [19] Brown MD., Burton JH., Nazarian DJ., Promes SB. Clinical Policy: Use of Intravenous Tissue Plasminogen Activator for the Management of Acute Ischemic Stroke in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 66(3): 322–33. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.06.031.
- [20] Brown MD., Burton JH., Nazarian DJ., Promes SB. Clinical Policy: Use of Intravenous Tissue Plasminogen Activator for the Management of Acute Ischemic Stroke in the Emergency Department from the. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.06.031.
- [21] Brown MD., Byyny R., Diercks DB., Gemme SR., Gerardo CJ., Godwin SA., Hahn SA., Hatten BW., Haukoos JS., Ingalsbe GS., et al. Clinical Policy: Emergency Department Management of Patients Needing Reperfusion Therapy for Acute ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.09.035.
- [22] Brown MD., Byyny R., Diercks DB., Gemme SR., Gerardo CJ., Godwin SA., Hahn SA., Hatten BW., Haukoos JS., Ingalsbe GS., et al. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Diagnosis and Management of the Adult Psychiatric Patient in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.01.036.



- [23] Cantrill S V., Brown MD., Carlisle RJ., Delaney KA., Hays DP., Nelson LS., O'Connor RE., Papa A., Sporer KA., Todd KH., et al. Clinical policy: Critical issues in the prescribing of opioids for adult patients in the emergency department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.013.
- [24] Carpenter CR., Hammouda N., Linton EA., Doering M., Ohuabunwa UK., Ko KJ., Hung WW., Shah MN., Lindquist LA., Biese K., et al. Delirium Prevention, Detection, and Treatment in Emergency Medicine Settings: A Geriatric Emergency Care Applied Research (GEAR) Network Scoping Review and Consensus Statement. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(1): 19–35. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14166>.
- [25] Carpenter CR., Mudd PA., West CP., Wilber E., Wilber ST. Diagnosing COVID-19 in the Emergency Department: A Scoping Review of Clinical Examinations, Laboratory Tests, Imaging Accuracy, and Biases. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020; 27(8): 653–70. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14048>.
- [26] Chalkias A., Fanos V., Noto A., Castrén M., Gulati A., Svavarsdóttir H., Iacovidou N., Xanthos T. 1H NMR-metabolomics: Can they be a useful tool in our understanding of cardiac arrest? *Resuscitation* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.01.025.
- [27] Challoumas D., Dimitrakakis G. Advances in the treatment of blunt thoracic aortic injuries. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.10.065.
- [28] Chang BP., Wira C., Miller J., Akhter M., Barth BE., Willey J., Nentwich L., Madsen T. Neurology Concepts: Young Women and Ischemic Stroke-Evaluation and Management in the Emergency Department. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(1): 54–64. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13243.
- [29] Chawla LS., Fink M., Goldstein SL., Opal S., Gómez A., Murray P., Gómez H., Kellum JA. The epithelium as a target in sepsis. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000518.
- [30] Cognat E., Koehl B., Lilamand M., Goutagny S., Belbachir A., de Charentenay L., Guiddir T., Zetlaoui P., Roos C., Paquet C. Preventing Post-Lumbar Puncture Headache. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 78(3): 443–50. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2021.02.019.
- [31] Cohn B. Are prophylactic antibiotics necessary for anterior nasal packing in epistaxis? *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.08.011.
- [32] Cohn B. Can bedside oculomotor (HINTS) testing differentiate central from peripheral causes of vertigo? *Ann Emerg Med* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.01.010.
- [33] Considine J., Gazmuri RJ., Perkins GD., Kudenchuk PJ., Olasveengen TM., Vaillancourt C., Nishiyama C., Hatanaka T., Mancini ME., Chung SP., et al. Chest compression components (rate, depth, chest wall recoil and leaning): A scoping review. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.08.042.

- [34] Costello L-AS., Lithander FE., Gruen RL., Williams LT. Nutrition therapy in the optimisation of health outcomes in adult patients with moderate to severe traumatic brain injury: Findings from a scoping review. *Injury* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2014.06.004.
- [35] Coster JE., Turner JK., Bradbury D., Cantrell A. Why Do People Choose Emergency and Urgent Care Services? A Rapid Review Utilizing a Systematic Literature Search and Narrative Synthesis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(9): 1137–49. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13220>.
- [36] Dalle Ave AL., Shaw DM., Gardiner D. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) assisted cardiopulmonary resuscitation or uncontrolled donation after the circulatory determination of death following out-of-hospital refractory cardiac arrest—An ethical analysis of an unresolved clinical dilem. *Resuscitation* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.07.003.
- [37] De Souza DC., Barreira ER., Faria LS. The epidemiology of sepsis in childhood. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000699.
- [38] Deiorio NM., Fitch MT., Jung JLN., Promes SB., Thibodeau LG., Woolley WL., Gisondi MA., Gruppen LD. Evaluating Educational Interventions in Emergency Medicine. *Acad Emerg Med* 2012. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12022.
- [39] Dickert NW., Metz K., Feters MD., Haggins AN., Harney DK., Speight CD., Silbergleit R. Meeting unique requirements: Community consultation and public disclosure for research in emergency setting using exception from informed consent. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(10): 1183–94. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14264.
- [40] Dieltjens T., De Buck E., Verstraeten H., Adriaenssens L., Clarysse M., Moens O., Devreker A., Bastiaen M., Claessens C., Verhelst K. Evidence-based recommendations on automated external defibrillator training for children and young people in Flanders-Belgium. *Resuscitation* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2013.03.025.
- [41] Diercks DB., Promes SB., Schuur JD., Shah K., Valente JH., Cantrill S V. Clinical policy: Critical issues in the evaluation and management of adult patients with suspected acute nontraumatic thoracic aortic dissection from the american college of emergency physicians clinical policies subcommittee (writing committee) on thorac. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.11.002.
- [42] Diercks DB., Promes SB., Schuur JD., Shah K., Valente JH., Cantrill S V., Clin ACEP. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients With Suspected Acute Nontraumatic Thoracic Aortic Dissection. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 65(1): 32–42. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.11.002.
- [43] Dodd A., Hughes A., Sargant N., Whyte AF., Soar J., Turner PJ. Evidence update for the treatment of anaphylaxis. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.04.010.

- [44] Douma MJ., Graham TAD., Ali S., Dainty KN., Bone A., Smith KE., Dennet L., Brindley PG., Kroll T., Frazer K. What are the care needs of families experiencing cardiac arrest?: A survivor and family led scoping review. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.09.019.
- [45] Douma MJ., MacKenzie E., Loch T., Tan MC., Anderson D., Picard C., Milovanovic L., O'Dochartaigh D., Brindley PG. Prone cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A scoping and expanded grey literature review for the COVID-19 pandemic. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.07.010.
- [46] Ducasse J., Dehours E., Cerfon VH., Bounes V. Review of Emergency Medicine Publications: Methodology, Ethics and Setting. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S42–S42. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.092.
- [47] Edlow JA. Clinical policy: Use of intravenous tPA for the management of acute ischemic stroke in the emergency department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.11.005.
- [48] El-Menyar A., Mekkodathil A., Abdelrahman H., Latifi R., Galwankar S., Al-Thani H., Rizoli S. Review of Existing Scoring Systems for Massive Blood Transfusion in Trauma Patients: Where Do We Stand? *Shock* 2019. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001359.
- [49] Etchill EW., Myers SP., Raval JS., Hassoune A., Sengupta A., Neal MD. Platelet Transfusion in Critical Care and Surgery: Evidence-Based Review of Contemporary Practice and Future Directions. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000794.
- [50] Fallat ME., Cooper A., Salomone J., Mooney D., Scherer LRT., Wesson D., Bulger E., Adelson PD., Benjamin L., Gerardi M., et al. Withholding or Termination of Resuscitation in Pediatric Out-of-Hospital Traumatic Cardiopulmonary Arrest. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 63(4): 504–15. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.01.013.
- [51] Farrell SE., Kuhn GJ., Coates WC., Shayne PH., Fisher J., Maggio LA., Lin M. Critical appraisal of emergency medicine education research: the best publications of 2013. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(11): 1274–83. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12507.
- [52] Finkelstein SA., Cortel-LeBlanc MA., Cortel-LeBlanc A., Stone J. Functional neurological disorder in the emergency department. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(6): 685–96. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14263.
- [53] Fisher J., Lin M., Coates WC., Kuhn GJ., Farrell SE., Maggio LA., Shayne P. Critical appraisal of emergency medicine educational research: the best publications of 2011. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2013; 20(2): 200–8. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12070.
- [54] Flowerdew L., Brown R., Vincent C., Woloshynowych M. Identifying Nontechnical Skills Associated With Safety in the Emergency Department: A Scoping Review of the

- Literature. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 59(5): 386–94. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.11.021.
- [55] Fouche PF., Carlson JN., Ghosh A., Zverinova KM., Doi SA., Rittenberger JC. Frequency of adjustment with comorbidity and illness severity scores and indices in cardiac arrest research. *Resuscitation* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.10.020.
- [56] Franklin BJ., Vakili S., Huckman RS., Hosein S., Falk N., Cheng K., Murray M., Harris S., Morris CA., Goralnick E. The Inpatient Discharge Lounge as a Potential Mechanism to Mitigate Emergency Department Boarding and Crowding. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(6): 704–14. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.12.002.
- [57] Gaieski DF., Neumar RW., Fuchs B., Abella BS., Kolansky D., Delfin G., Leary M., Goyal M. Haemodynamic management strategies are not explicitly defined in the majority of therapeutic hypothermia implementation studies. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.12.016.
- [58] Gallo L., Hua ND., Mercuri M., Silveira A., Worster A., BEEM. Adherence to Standards for Reporting Diagnostic Accuracy in Emergency Medicine Research. *Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(8): 914–9. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13233.
- [59] Godwin SA., Burton JH., Gerardo CJ., Hatten BW., Mace SE., Silvers SM., Fesmire FM. Clinical Policy: Procedural Sedation and Analgesia in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 63(2): 247–58. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.10.015.
- [60] Godwin SA., Cherkas DS., Panagos PD., Shih RD., Byyny R., Wolf SJ., Carpenter CR., Diercks DB., Gemme SR., Gerardo CJ., et al. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department With Acute Headache Approved by the ACEP Board of Directors June 26, 2019 Clinical Policy Endorsed by the Emergency Nurses Associati. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.07.009.
- [61] Gordon L., Paal P., Ellerton JA., Brugger H., Peek GJ., Zafren K. Delayed and intermittent CPR for severe accidental hypothermia. *Resuscitation* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2015.02.017.
- [62] Gottlieb M., Khishfe B. Are Antibiotics Necessary for Dental Pain Without Overt Infection? *Ann Emerg Med* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.08.006.
- [63] Gottlieb M., Khishfe B. Idarucizumab for the Reversal of Dabigatran. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 69(5): 554–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.11.025.
- [64] Gottlieb M., Russell FM. How Safe Is the Ultrasonographically Guided Peripheral Internal Jugular Line? *Ann Emerg Med* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.08.047.

- [65] Green SM., Norse AB., Jackson BF., Carman MJ., Roback MG. Regulatory Challenges to Emergency Medicine Procedural Sedation. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(1): 91–102. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.08.004.
- [66] Green SM., Roback MG. Is the Mallampati Score Useful for Emergency Department Airway Management or Procedural Sedation? *Ann Emerg Med* 2019; 74(2): 251–9. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.12.021.
- [67] Greif R., Bhanji F., Bigham BL., Bray J., Breckwoldt J., Cheng A., Duff JP., Gilfoyle E., Hsieh M-J., Iwami T., et al. Education, Implementation, and Teams: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.014.
- [68] Gul SS., Cohen SA., Avery L., Balakrishnan MP., Balu R., Chowdhury MAB., Crabb D., Huesgen KW., Hwang CW., Maciel CB., et al. Cardiac arrest: An interdisciplinary review of the literature from 2018. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.12.030.
- [69] Gultekin R., Huang S., Clavisi O., Pattuwage L., König TC., Gruen R. Pharmacological interventions in traumatic brain injury: Can we rely on systematic reviews for evidence? *Injury* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.10.011.
- [70] Gurley KL., Edlow JA. Avoiding Misdiagnosis in Patients With Posterior Circulation Ischemia: A Narrative Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019; 26(11): 1273–84. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13830.
- [71] Hahn DK., Geocadin RG., Greer DM. Quality of evidence in studies evaluating neuroimaging for neurologic prognostication in adult patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2013.10.031.
- [72] Hahn SA., Lavonas EJ., Mace SE., Napoli AM., Fesmire FM., Phys ACE. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Initial Evaluation and Management of Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department in Early Pregnancy. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(3): 381–90. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.04.021.
- [73] Hammouda N., Carpenter CR., Hung WW., Lesser A., Nyamu S., Liu S., Gettel CJ., Malsch A., Castillo EM., Forrester S., et al. Moving the needle on fall prevention: A Geriatric Emergency Care Applied Research (GEAR) Network scoping review and consensus statement. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(11): 1214–27. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14279>.
- [74] Hartling L., Milne A., Foisy M., Lang ES., Sinclair D., Klassen TP., Evered L. What Works and What's Safe in Pediatric Emergency Procedural Sedation: An Overview of Reviews. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2016; 23(5): 519–30. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12938.

- [75] Harvey PR., Higenbottam C V., Owen A., Hulme J., Bion JF. Peer-led training and assessment in basic life support for healthcare students: Synthesis of literature review and fifteen years practical experience. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.01.013.
- [76] Harvey V., Perrone J., Kim P. Does the use of tranexamic acid improve trauma mortality? *Ann Emerg Med* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.08.028.
- [77] Hatten BW., Cantrill S V., Dubin JS., Ketcham EM., Runde DP., Wall SP., Wolf SJ. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues Related to Opioids in Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(3): e13–39. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.06.049.
- [78] Haverkamp FJC., Giesbrecht GG., Tan ECTH. The prehospital management of hypothermia — An up-to-date overview. *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.11.001.
- [79] Hawk K., Hoppe J., Ketcham E., LaPietra A., Moulin A., Nelson L., Schwarz E., Shahid S., Stader D., Wilson MP., et al. Consensus Recommendations on the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 78(3): 434–42. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2021.04.023.
- [80] Hawkes CP., Ryan CA., Dempsey EM. Comparison of the T-piece resuscitator with other neonatal manual ventilation devices: A qualitative review. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.12.020.
- [81] Hawkes GA., Kelleher J., Ryan CA., Dempsey EM. A review of carbon dioxide monitoring in preterm newborns in the delivery room. *Resuscitation* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.07.012.
- [82] Heitz CR., Coates W., Farrell SE., Fisher J., Juve AM., Yarris LM. Critical Appraisal of Emergency Medicine Educational Research: The Best Publications of 2015. *Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(10): 1212–25. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13305.
- [83] Herren C., Sobottke R., Dadgar A., Ringe MJ., Graf M., Keller K., Eysel P., Mallmann P., Siewe J. Peripartum pubic symphysis separation - Current strategies in diagnosis and therapy and presentation of two cases. *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.02.030.
- [84] Hirner SM., Pigoga JL., Naidoo A V., Hynes EJC., Omer YO., Wallis LA., Bills CB. Potential Solutions For Screening, Triage, And Severity Scoring Of Suspected COVID-19 Positive Patients In Low-Resource Settings: A Scoping Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 78(2 MA-101): S46–S46.
- [85] Ho G., Tantigate D., Kirschenbaum J., Greisberg JK., Vosseller JT. Increasing age in Achilles rupture patients over time. *Inj J CARE Inj* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.04.007.

- [86] Horst JA., Trehan I., Warner BW., Cohn BG. Can children with uncomplicated acute appendicitis be treated with antibiotics instead of an appendectomy? *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.01.025.
- [87] Huff JS., Melnick ER., Tomaszewski CA., Thiessen MEW., Jagoda AS., Fesmire FM., Bernstein D., Brecher D., Brown MD., Burton JH., et al. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department With Seizures. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 63(4): 437–47. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.01.018.
- [88] Ince C., Mayeux PR., Nguyen T., Gomez H., Kellum JA., Ospina-Tascón GA., Hernandez G., Murray P., De Backer D. The endothelium in sepsis. *Shock* 2016. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000473.
- [89] Jacquet GA., Foran M., Bartels S., Becker TK., Schroeder ED., Duber HC., Goldberg E., Cockrell H., Levine AC., Literature GEM. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2012. *Acad Emerg Med* 2013; 20(8): 835–43. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12173.
- [90] Jun S., Plint AC., Campbell SM., Curtis S., Sabir K., Newton AS. Point-of-care Cognitive Support Technology in Emergency Departments: A Scoping Review of Technology Acceptance by Clinicians. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(5): 494–507. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13325>.
- [91] Keeves J., Ekegren CL., Beck B., Gabbe BJ. The relationship between geographic location and outcomes following injury: A scoping review. *Injury* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2019.07.013.
- [92] Keijzer HM., Hoedemaekers CWE., Meijer FJA., Tonino BAR., Klijn CJM., Hofmeijer J. Brain imaging in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: Pathophysiological correlates and prognostic properties. *Resuscitation* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.09.012.
- [93] Keil LG., Platts-Mills TF., Jones CW. Systematic Reviews Published in Emergency Medicine Journals Do Not Routinely Search Clinical Trials Registries: A Cross-Sectional Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 66(4): 424–7. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.10.001.
- [94] Kelen GD., Catlett CL., Kubit JG., Hsieh YH. Hospital-Based Shootings in the United States: 2000 to 2011. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(6): 790–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.08.012.
- [95] Klein L., Moore J., Biros M. A 20-year Review: The Use of Exception From Informed Consent and Waiver of Informed Consent in Emergency Research. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(10): 1169–77. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13438.

- [96] Koch RM., Kox M., De Jonge MI., Van Der Hoeven JG., Ferwerda G., Pickkers P. Patterns in bacterial-and viral-induced immunosuppression and secondary infections in the ICU. *Shock* 2017. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000000731.
- [97] Kourouche S., Buckley T., Munroe B., Curtis K. Development of a blunt chest injury care bundle: An integrative review. *Injury* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2018.03.037.
- [98] Ktistakis I., Guerado E., Giannoudis P V. Pin-site care: can we reduce the incidence of infections? *Injury* 2015. Doi: 10.1016/S0020-1383(15)30009-7.
- [99] Kwofie K., Wolfson AB. Antibiotics for otitis media with effusion in children. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14246.
- [100] Lampard JG., Lang E. Vasopressors for hypotensive shock. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.08.028.
- [101] Levine M., Ruha AM., Goldstein JN. Can Asymptomatic Patients With a Supratherapeutic International Normalized Ratio Be Safely Treated as Outpatients? *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 59(4): 318–20. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.04.023.
- [102] Li B., Johari P., Camacho Ruiz C. Topiramate (Topamax) for migraine prophylaxis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14242.
- [103] Lim C., Singh M. Subcutaneous sumatriptans for acute migraine attacks in adults. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14208.
- [104] Lin M., Fisher J., Coates WC., Farrell SE., Shayne P., Maggio L., Kuhn G. Critical Appraisal of Emergency Medicine Education Research: The Best Publications of 2012. *Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(3): 322–33. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12336.
- [105] Lo BM., Carpenter CR., Hatten BW., Wright BJ., Brown MD., Attack AC of EPCPS (Writing C on STI. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation of Adult Patients With Suspected Transient Ischemic Attack in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.06.048.
- [106] Lockey DJ., Lyon RM., Davies GE. Development of a simple algorithm to guide the effective management of traumatic cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.12.003.
- [107] Lyons PG., Edelson DP., Churpek MM. Rapid response systems. *Resuscitation* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.05.013.
- [108] Mace SE., Gemme SR., Valente JH., Eskin B., Bakes K., Brecher D., Brown MD., Clinical ACEP. Clinical Policy for Well-Appearing Infants and Children Younger Than 2 Years of Age Presenting to the Emergency Department With Fever. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 67(5): 625–39. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.01.042.



- [109] Maconochie IK., Aickin R., Hazinski MF., Atkins DL., Bingham R., Couto TB., Guerguerian A-M., Nadkarni VM., Ng K-C., Nuthall GA., et al. Pediatric Life Support: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.013.
- [110] Mamtani M., Conlon LW. Can we safely discharge low-risk patients with febrile neutropenia from the emergency department? *Ann Emerg Med* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.07.006.
- [111] Manidakis N., Sperelakis I., Hackney R., Kontakis G. Fractures of the ulnar coronoid process. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2011.08.030.
- [112] Martin M., Conlon LW. Does Platelet Transfusion Improve Outcomes in Patients With Spontaneous or Traumatic Intracerebral Hemorrhage? *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 61(1): 58–61. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.03.025.
- [113] McCarthy A., Curtis K., Holland AJA. Paediatric trauma systems and their impact on the health outcomes of severely injured children: An integrative review. *Injury* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2015.12.028.
- [114] McLure M., Eastwood K., Parr M., Bray J. A rapid review of advanced life support guidelines for cardiac arrest associated with anaphylaxis. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.10.001.
- [115] Mercier E., Nadeau A., Brousseau AA., Emond M., Lowthian J., Berthelot S., Costa AP., Mowbray F., Melady D., Yadav K., et al. Elder Abuse in the Out-of-Hospital and Emergency Department Settings: A Scoping Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(2): 181–91. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.12.011.
- [116] Mi M., Kanakaris NK., Wu X., Giannoudis P V. Management and outcomes of open pelvic fractures: An update. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.02.096.
- [117] Morris TM., Marlborough FJ., Montgomery RJ., Allison KP., Eardley WGP. Smoking and the patient with a complex lower limb injury. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.12.025.
- [118] Musey Jr. PI., Schultebrucks K., Chang BP. Stressing Out About the Heart: A Narrative Review of the Role of Psychological Stress in Acute Cardiovascular Events. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13882.
- [119] Najefi A-A., Najefy A., Vemulapalli K. Paediatric calcaneal fractures: A guide to management based on a review of the literature. *Injury* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.03.050.
- [120] Nene R V., Coyne CJ. Management of Cancer-Associated Venous Thromboembolism in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 69(6): 768–76. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.12.003.

- [121] Norris EM., Lockey AS. Human factors in resuscitation teaching. *Resuscitation* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2011.11.001.
- [122] O'Reilly GM., Cameron PA., Joshipura M. Global trauma registry mapping: A scoping review. *Injury* 2012. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.003.
- [123] O'Reilly GM., Gabbe B., Moore L., Cameron PA. Classifying, measuring and improving the quality of data in trauma registries: A review of the literature. *Injury* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2016.01.007.
- [124] O'Reilly GM., Joshipura M., Cameron PA., Gruen R. Trauma registries in developing countries: A review of the published experience. *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2013.02.003.
- [125] Olasveengen TM., de Caen AR., Mancini ME., Maconochie IK., Aickin R., Atkins DL., Berg RA., Bingham RM., Brooks SC., Castrén M., et al. 2017 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations Summary. *Resuscitation* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2017.10.021.
- [126] Olasveengen TM., Mancini ME., Perkins GD., Avis S., Brooks S., Castren M., Chung SP., Considine J., Couper K., Escalante R., et al. Adult Basic Life Support 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.010.
- [127] Olasveengen TM., Mancini ME., Perkins GD., Avis S., Brooks S., Castrén M., Chung SP., Considine J., Couper K., Escalante R., et al. Adult Basic Life Support: International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.010.
- [128] Orłowski MH., Soares WE., Kerrigan KL., Zerden ML. Management of Postabortion Complications for the Emergency Medicine Clinician. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(2): 221–32. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.09.008.
- [129] Oto B., Corey II DJ., Oswald J., Sifford D., Walsh B. Early Secondary Neurologic Deterioration After Blunt Spinal Trauma: A Review of the Literature. *Acad Emerg Med* 2015; 22(10): 1200–12. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12765>.
- [130] Otto Q., Nolan JP., Chamberlain DA., Cummins RO., Soar J. Utstein Style for emergency care — the first 30 years. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.03.022.
- [131] Palmer CS., Cameron PA., Gabbe BJ. A review of the revised Functional Capacity Index as a predictor of 12 month outcomes following injury. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.01.006.

- [132] Parish AJ., Yuan DMK., Raggi JR., Omotoso OO., West JR., Ioannidis JPA. An umbrella review of effect size, bias, and power across meta-analyses in emergency medicine. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(12): 1379–88. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14312>.
- [133] Pelaccia T., Plotnick LH., Audetat MC., Nendaz M., Lubarsky S., Torabi N., Thomas A., Young M., Dory V. A Scoping Review of Physicians' Clinical Reasoning in Emergency Departments. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(2): 206–17. Doi: [10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.06.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.06.023).
- [134] Perkins GD., Graesner J-T., Semeraro F., Olasveengen T., Soar J., Lott C., Van de Voorde P., Madar J., Zideman D., Mentzelopoulos S., et al. European Resuscitation Council Guidelines 2021: Executive summary. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: [10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.02.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.02.003).
- [135] Phillips B., Shaw J., Turco L., McDonald D., Carey J., Balters M., Wagner M., Bertellotti R., Cornell DL., Agrawal DK., et al. Traumatic pulmonary pseudocyst: An underreported entity. *Injury* 2017. Doi: [10.1016/j.injury.2016.12.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2016.12.006).
- [136] Pieracci FM., Schubl S., Gasparri M., Delaplain P., Kirsch J., Towe C., White TW., Whitbeck S., Doben AR. The Chest Wall Injury Society Recommendations for Reporting Studies of Surgical Stabilization of Rib Fractures. *Injury* 2021. Doi: [10.1016/j.injury.2021.02.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2021.02.032).
- [137] Pillay TG., Singh B. A review of traumatic chylothorax. *Injury* 2016. Doi: [10.1016/j.injury.2015.12.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2015.12.015).
- [138] Polzer H., Polzer S., Mutschler W., Prall WC. Acute fractures to the proximal fifth metatarsal bone: Development of classification and treatment recommendations based on the current evidence. *Injury* 2012. Doi: [10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2012.03.010).
- [139] Pusateri AE., Weiskopf RB., Bebartha V., Butler F., Cestero RF., Chaudry IH., Deal V., Dorlac WC., Gerhardt RT., Given MB., et al. Tranexamic acid and trauma: Current status and knowledge gaps with recommended research priorities. *Shock* 2013. Doi: [10.1097/SHK.0b013e318280409a](https://doi.org/10.1097/SHK.0b013e318280409a).
- [140] Rimmelé T., Payen D., Cantaluppi V., Marshall J., Gomez H., Gomez A., Murray P., Kellum JA. Immune cell phenotype and function in sepsis. *Shock* 2016. Doi: [10.1097/SHK.0000000000000495](https://doi.org/10.1097/SHK.0000000000000495).
- [141] Rivers EP., Jaehne AK., Nguyen HB., Papamatheakis DG., Singer D., Yang JJ., Brown S., Klausner H. Early biomarker activity in severe sepsis and septic shock and a contemporary review of immunotherapy trials: Not a time to give up, but to give it earlier. *Shock* 2013. Doi: [10.1097/SHK.0b013e31827dafa7](https://doi.org/10.1097/SHK.0b013e31827dafa7).
- [142] Ronga M., Fagetti A., Canton G., Paiusco E., Surace MF., Cherubino P. Clinical applications of growth factors in bone injuries: Experience with BMPs. *Injury* 2013. Doi: [10.1016/S0020-1383\(13\)70008-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0020-1383(13)70008-1).

- [143] Safdar B., Ona Ayala KE., Ali SS., Seifer BJ., Hong M., Greenberg MR., Choo EK., McGregor AJ. Inclusion of Sex and Gender in Emergency Medicine Research—A 2018 Update. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019; 26(3): 293–302. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13688>.
- [144] Samuels-Kalow ME., Stack AM., Porter SC. Effective Discharge Communication in the Emergency Department. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(2): 152–9. Doi: [10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.10.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2011.10.023).
- [145] Sandroni C., Cariou A., Cavallaro F., Cronberg T., Friberg H., Hoedemaekers C., Horn J., Nolan JP., Rossetti AO., Soar J. Prognostication in comatose survivors of cardiac arrest: An advisory statement from the european resuscitation council and the european society of intensive care medicine. *Resuscitation* 2014. Doi: [10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.08.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2014.08.011).
- [146] Schmölder GM., O'Reilly M., Davis PG., Cheung P-Y., Roehr CC. Confirmation of correct tracheal tube placement in newborn infants. *Resuscitation* 2013. Doi: [10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.11.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2012.11.028).
- [147] Schnaubelt S., Monsieurs KG., Semeraro F., Schlieber J., Cheng A., Bigham BL., Garg R., Finn JC., Greif R., Bray J., et al. Clinical outcomes from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in low-resource settings — A scoping review. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: [10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.08.126](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.08.126).
- [148] Schroeder ED., Jacquet G., Becker TK., Foran M., Goldberg E., Aschkenasy M., Bertsch K., Levine AC., Med GE. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2011. *Acad Emerg Med* 2012; 19(10): 1196–203. Doi: [10.1111/j.1553-2712.2012.01447.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1553-2712.2012.01447.x).
- [149] Shah R., Leung S., Samuels-Kalow M., Schoenfeld E., Richardson L., Lin M. A Scoping Review of Current Social Emergency Medicine Research. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(ACEP Research Forum): S91–S91.
- [150] Shand S., Curtis K., Dinh M., Burns B. What is the impact of prehospital blood product administration for patients with catastrophic haemorrhage: an integrative review. *Injury* 2019. Doi: [10.1016/j.injury.2018.11.049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2018.11.049).
- [151] Shankar KN., Bhatia BK., Schuur JD. Toward Patient-Centered Care: A Systematic Review of Older Adults' Views of Quality Emergency Care. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 63(5): 529–50. Doi: [10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.07.509](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.07.509).
- [152] Shaw I., Trueger NS., Pirotte MJ. What Is the Time to Muscle Relaxation after Intramuscular Administration of Neuromuscular Blockers? *Ann Emerg Med* 2015. Doi: [10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.04.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.04.013).
- [153] Singletary EM., Zideman DA., Bendall JC., Berry DA., Borra V., Carlson JN., Cassan P., Chang WT., Charlton NP., Djärv T., et al. 2020 International Consensus on First Aid

- Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.016.
- [154] Smeding L., Plötz FB., Groeneveld ABJ., Kneyber MCJ. Structural changes of the heart during severe sepsis or septic shock. *Shock* 2012. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0b013e31824c3238.
- [155] Soar J., Berg KM., Andersen LW., Böttiger BW., Cacciola S., Callaway CW., Couper K., Cronberg T., D'Arrigo S., Deakin CD., et al. Adult Advanced Life Support: 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science with Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.012.
- [156] Soar J., Donnino MW., Maconochie I., Aickin R., Atkins DL., Andersen LW., Berg KM., Bingham R., Böttiger BW., Callaway CW., et al. 2018 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations Summary. *Resuscitation* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2018.10.017.
- [157] Soar J., Maconochie I., Wyckoff MH., Olasveengen TM., Singletary EM., Greif R., Aickin R., Bhanji F., Donnino MW., Mancini ME., et al. 2019 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.10.016.
- [158] Stansfield R., Morris D., Jesulola E. The Use of Tranexamic Acid (TXA) for the Management of Hemorrhage in Trauma Patients in the Prehospital Environment: Literature Review and Descriptive Analysis of Principal Themes. *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001389.
- [159] Stolarski AE., Kim J., Zhang QY., Remick DG. Cytokine Drizzle-The Rationale for Abandoning "Cytokine Storm." *SHOCK* 2021. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001769.
- [160] Störmann P., Lustenberger T., Relja B., Marzi I., Wutzler S. Role of biomarkers in acute traumatic lung injury. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2017.08.041.
- [161] Sutton EL., Kearney RS. What works? Interventions to reduce readmission after hip fracture: A rapid review of systematic reviews. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2021.04.049.
- [162] Talikowska M., Tohira H., Bailey P., Finn J. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation quality: Widespread variation in data intervals used for analysis. *Resuscitation* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.02.008.
- [163] Tapking C., Popp D., Herndon DN., Branski LK., Hundeshagen G., Armenta AM., Busch M., Most P., Kinsky MP. Cardiac dysfunction in severely burned patients: Current understanding of etiology, pathophysiology, and treatment. *Shock* 2020. Doi: 10.1097/SHK.0000000000001465.

- [164] Thiele L., Flabouris A., Thompson C. Acute clinical deterioration and consumer escalation in the hospital setting: A literature review. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.08.011.
- [165] Tomaszewski CA., Nestler D., Shah KH., Sudhir A., Brown MD. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Emergency Department Patients With Suspected Non-ST-Elevation Acute Coronary Syndromes. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(5): E65–106. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.07.045.
- [166] Trehan I., Kivlehan SM., Balhara KS., Hexom BJ., Pousson AY., Quao NSA., Rybarczyk MM., Selvam A., Bonney J., Bhaskar N., et al. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature From 2019. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14107.
- [167] Trehan I., Kivlehan SM., Balhara KS., Bonney J., Hexom BJ., Pousson AY., Quao NSA., Rybarczyk MM., Selvam A., Nicholson BD., et al. Global emergency medicine: A scoping review of the literature from 2020. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(11): 1328–40. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14356.
- [168] Trehan I., Osei-Ampofo M., Balhara KS., Hexom BJ., Kivlehan SM., Modi P., Pousson AY., Selvam A., Quao NSA., Cho DK., et al. Global Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature from 2018. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2019; 26(10): 1186–96. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13832.
- [169] Vadakkencherry Ramaswamy V., Abiramalatha T., Weiner GM., Trevisanuto D. A comparative evaluation and appraisal of 2020 American Heart Association and 2021 European Resuscitation Council neonatal resuscitation guidelines. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.08.039.
- [170] Valeriano A., Van Heer S., de Champlain F., C. Brooks S. Crowdsourcing to save lives: A scoping review of bystander alert technologies for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.10.035.
- [171] Van Lieshout EMM., Den Hartog D. Effect of platelet-rich plasma on fracture healing. *Injury* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2020.12.005.
- [172] Walter LA., Schoenfeld EM., Smith CH., Shufflebarger E., Khoury C., Baldwin K., Hess J., Heimann M., Crosby C., Sontheimer SY., et al. Emergency department-based interventions affecting social determinants of health in the United States: A scoping review. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(6): 666–74. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14201.
- [173] Waterbrook AL., Hiller K., Hays DP., Berkman M. Do Topical Antibiotics Help Prevent Infection in Minor Traumatic Uncomplicated Soft Tissue Wounds? *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 61(1): 86–8. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.08.002.
- [174] White G., Kanakaris NK., Faour O., Valverde JA., Martin MA., Giannoudis P V. Quadrilateral plate fractures of the acetabulum: An update. *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.10.010.

- [175] Wilson MH., Hinds J., Grier G., Burns B., Carley S., Davies G. Impact brain apnoea – A forgotten cause of cardiovascular collapse in trauma. *Resuscitation* 2016. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2016.05.007.
- [176] Winearls J., Campbell D., Hurn C., Furyk J., Ryan G., Trout M., Walsham J., Holley A., Shuttleworth M., Dyer W., et al. Fibrinogen in traumatic haemorrhage: A narrative review. *Injury* 2017. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2016.12.012.
- [177] Wiseman T., Foster K., Curtis K. Mental health following traumatic physical injury: An integrative literature review. *Injury* 2013. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2012.02.015.
- [178] Wolf SJ., Byyny R., Carpenter CR., Diercks DB., Gemme SR., Gerardo CJ., Godwin SA., Hahn SA., Harrison NE., Hatten BW., et al. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department With Acute Headache: Approved by the ACEP Board of Directors June 26, 2019 Clinical Policy Endorsed by the Emergency Nurses Associat. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.07.009.
- [179] Wolf SJ., Byyny R., Carpenter CR., Diercks DB., Gemme SR., Gerardo CJ., Godwin SA., Hahn SA., Hatten BW., Haukoos JS., et al. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Management of Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department With Community-Acquired Pneumonia. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.10.024.
- [180] Wolf SJ., Hahn SA., Nentwich LM., Raja AS., Silvers SM., Brown MD., Disease: AC of EPCPS (Writing C on T. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients Presenting to the Emergency Department With Suspected Acute Venous Thromboembolic Disease. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.03.006.
- [181] Wolf SJ., Lo B., Shih RD., Smith MD., Fesmire FM. Clinical Policy: Critical Issues in the Evaluation and Management of Adult Patients in the Emergency Department With Asymptomatic Elevated Blood Pressure. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(1): 59–68. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.05.012.
- [182] Wyckoff MH., Singletary EM., Soar J., Olasveengen TM., Greif R., Liley HG., Zideman D., Bhanji F., Andersen LW., Avis SR., et al. 2021 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations: Summary From the Basic Life Support; Advanced Life Support; Neonatal Life Support; Education, Implementation, and Teams. *Resuscitation* 2021. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2021.10.040.
- [183] Wyckoff MH., Wyllie J., Aziz K., de Almeida MF., Fabres JW., Fawke J., Guinsburg R., Hosono S., Isayama T., Kapadia VS., et al. Neonatal Life Support 2020 International Consensus on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care Science With Treatment Recommendations. *Resuscitation* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2020.09.015.

- [184] Yarris LM., Juve AM., Coates WC., Fisher J., Heitz C., Shayne P., Farrell SE. Critical Appraisal of Emergency Medicine Education Research: The Best Publications of 2014. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2015; 22(11): 1327–36. Doi: 10.1111/acem.12801.



## International reviews: full text not available

- [1] Adhikari S., Farrell I., Stolz U. How Accurate Is Ultrasonography in Confirming Endotracheal Tube Placement? A Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S18–S18. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.073.
- [2] Alqatari M., Morgan SR., Chang A., Pines JM. Non-Emergency Department Interventions to Reduce Emergency Department Utilization: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S155–S155. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.473.
- [3] Bliton J., Oostema JA., Falzon L., Brown M. A Systematic Review of Methods Used in Individual Patient Data Meta-Analyses of Clinical Trials of Acute Cardiovascular Diseases. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S151–S151.
- [4] Carpenter CR., Kennedy M., Arendts G., Schnitker L., Eagles D., Mooijaart S., Fowler S., LaMantia M., Han J. Accuracy of Emergency Department Delirium Screening: A Diagnostic Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S96–7. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.08.248.
- [5] Davis JJ., Baier L., Fields JM., Esener D. Carotid Ultrasound for Fluid Responsiveness: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019; 74(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S135–6. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.08.304.
- [6] Desai R., Singh S., Parekh T., Sachdeva S., Kumar L., Sachdeva R., Kumar G. COVID-19 and Shock: A Cautionary Tale for Elderly Patients From a Pooled Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.04.014.
- [7] Dore L., Periyamayagam U., McCarthy D., Courtney D. Epiglottitis In Adults: A Systematic Review of Mortality and Airway Intervention in the Post-vaccine Era. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S64–S64. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.153.
- [8] Formosa EA., Kishimoto V., Orchanian-Cheff A., Hayman KG. Emergency Department Interventions for Homelessness: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2019; 74(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S119–S119. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.08.261.
- [9] Gardner-Gray J., Hurst G., Lewandowski A., Natsui S., Miller J. Delayed Intracranial Hemorrhage in the Anticoagulated Patient: A systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S117–S117.

- [10] Gaspari R., Rajendraprasad S., Schofer J. Review of Emergency Ultrasonography Literature Published 2009-2011. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S144–S144. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.441.
- [11] Goldberger E., Friedman BW. The Relative Frequency of Akathisia from Parenteral Antidopaminergics: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(Annual Meeting and Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S105–S105. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.07.244.
- [12] Guirgis FW., Khadpe J., Kuntz G., Wears R., Kalynych C., Jones AE. Long-Term, Organ-Specific Outcomes in Survivors of Severe Sepsis or Septic Shock: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S132–S132.
- [13] Hussain A., Carpenter CR., Sivilotti M., Pines JM. Subarachnoid Hemorrhage in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Diagnostic Accuracy in History, Physical Exam Findings, and Testing. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S42–S42.
- [14] Jones J., Cudnik MT., Stockton S., Macedo J., Darbha S., Hiestand B. The Diagnosis of Acute Mesenteric Ischemia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S23–S23. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.338.
- [15] Kim C., Lim T., Kim W., Shin H., Na S. Diagnostic Accuracy of Adding Copeptin to Cardiac Troponin for Non-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S30–1. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.08.075.
- [16] Lan HM., Chen KF., Chen CD. Presepsin as a Powerful Biomarker for Diagnosis of Both Sepsis (Sepsis 3.0) and Infectious Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analyses for Diagnostic Tests. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S139–40. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.08.358.
- [17] Liu Y., Alsaawi A., Bjornsson H., McCarthy M. Ultrasonography-guided Peripheral Venous Access: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S109–10. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.06.285.
- [18] Lo R., Leung L., Hung K., Brabrand M., Chan S., Yeung C., Lam C., Graham CA. The Predictive Value of Quick Sepsis-Related Organ Failure Assessment for Prognosis of Sepsis in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S62–S62. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.08.152.

- [19] Maitoza L., Neeman E., Funaro M., Pierce RW. MICROCIRCULATION DYSFUNCTION IN CRITICALLY ILL CHILDREN: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW. SHOCK 2019.
- [20] Maria V., Pasquale B., Carmine I., Giuseppe S. Epinephrine for out of hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Resuscitation 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.01.016.
- [21] Mellick LB., Sinex J., Gibson R., Mears K. A Systematic Review of the Literature on Survival Time of Torsed Testicles. Ann Emerg Med 2017; 70(Annual Meeting and Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S99–S99. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.07.471.
- [22] Moore PQ., Fahimi J., Alter H. The Effect of Change in Insurance Status on Emergency Department Utilization: A Systematic Review. Ann Emerg Med 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S58–S58.
- [23] Omron R., Van Meter M., Conlon L., Doshi A., Fredette J., Prepejchal R., Peng LL., Kuhn G. The Relationship Between Patient Follow-Up and Deliberate Practice in Emergency Medicine Education: A Review of the Literature. Ann Emerg Med 2013; 62(CORD Academic Assembly): S168–S168. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.06.028.
- [24] Organick-Lee JY., Silva L., Bellolio F., Homme J., Anderson J. Intranasal Ketamine for Acute Pain Management in Children: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Ann Emerg Med 2020; 76(ACEP Research Forum): S36–S36.
- [25] Pettigrew J., Caperell K. Route of Administration Specific Placebo Response Meta-Analysis for Acute Treatment of Migraine. Ann Emerg Med 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S126–S126.
- [26] Posaw LL., Bell G., Healey H., Lee S. Teaching Point-of-Care Ultrasound in Emergency Medicine: A Systematic Review of Current Structured Methods. Ann Emerg Med 2019; 74(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S56–S56. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.08.147.
- [27] Searles Q., Gruessner A., Wilcox K., Andrews P., Satalin J., Gatto L., Habashi N., Nieman G. ARDS MORTALITY WITH STANDARD OF CARE VENTILATION: A REVIEW. SHOCK 2017.
- [28] Shen W., Hu XC., Xu WH. ADVANCES IN MANAGEMENT OF DELIRIUM IN CRITICALLY ILL ADULTS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW AND META-ANALYSIS. SHOCK 2019.
- [29] Sun B., Gibson T., Weiss R. Predictors of Serious Outcomes After Syncope: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Ann Emerg Med 2017; 70(Annual Meeting and Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S30–S30. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.07.097.

- [30] Tran Q., Bayram I., Case M., Connor C., Doggett D., Fawole O., Ijagbemi M., Pham JC. Pediatric Emergency Department Discharge Failure: A Systemic Review of Risk Factors and Interventions. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S52–S52.
- [31] Tran Q., Bayram J., Case M., Connor C., Doggett D., Fawole O., Ijagbemi M., Pham JC. Risk Factors for Adult Emergency Department Discharge Failure: A Systemic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2013; 62(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S51–S51.
- [32] Vargas M., Buonanno P., Iacovazzo C., Servillo G. Epinephrine for out of hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Resuscitation* 2019. Doi: 10.1016/j.resuscitation.2019.10.026.
- [33] Waseem M., McDonald C., Parish A. Lactate and Lactate Clearance to Predict Mortality in Pediatric Sepsis: A Systematic Review and Diagnostic Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 76(ACEP Research Forum): S120–S120.
- [34] West JR., Fenig M. The Frequency of Endotracheal Intubation After Ketamine Sedation of Out-of-Hospital and Emergency Department Patients With Acute Agitated Delirium: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2018; 72(Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S22–S22. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2018.08.052.
- [35] West JR., Williams AB. Apneic Oxygenation Via Conventional Nasal Cannula to Prevent Oxygen Desaturation During Rapid Sequence Intubation in the Emergency Department and Intensive Care Unit: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(Annual Meeting and Research Forum of the American-College-of-Emergency-Physicians (ACEP)): S10–S10. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.07.046.
- [36] Zhu L., Lou D. Ocular injuries from pressurised bottled drinks in China. *Injury* 2014. Doi: 10.1016/j.injury.2013.09.039.

### 2.1.5 Appendix E: Analysed systematic reviews

#### African Systematic Reviews [1-34]

- [1] Abujaber S., Chang CY., Reynolds TA., Mowafi H., Obermeyer Z. Developing metrics for emergency care research in low- and middle-income countries. *African J Emerg Med* 2016; 6(3): 116–24. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2016.06.003>.
- [2] Barbosa E., Gulela B., Taimo MA., Lopes DM., Oforjebe OA., Risko N. A systematic review of the cost-effectiveness of emergency interventions for stroke in low- and middle-income countries. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10: S90–4. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.05.009>.
- [3] Beatty L., Green R., Magee K., Zed P. A Systematic Review of Ethanol and Fomepizole Use in Toxic Alcohol Ingestions. *Emerg Med Int* 2013; 2013: 638057. Doi: 10.1155/2013/638057.
- [4] Broadis E., Chokotho T., Borgstein E. Paediatric burn and scald management in a low resource setting: A reference guide and review. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7: S27–31. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.06.004>.
- [5] Cao Z., Yang Z., Liang Z., Cen Q., Zhang Z., Liang H., Liu R., Zeng L., Xie Y., Wang Y. Prone versus Supine Position Ventilation in Adult Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 4973878. Doi: 10.1155/2020/4973878.
- [6] Chen Z., Wei X., Liu G., Tai Q., Zheng D., Xie W., Chen L., Wang G., Sun J-Q., Wang S., et al. Higher vs. Lower DP for Ventilated Patients with Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 4654705. Doi: 10.1155/2019/4654705.
- [7] Chiarini S., Ruscelli P., Cirocchi R., D&#x2019;Andrea V., Sensi B., Santoro A., Corsi A., Zeponi F., Fedeli P., Gioia S. Intersigmoid Hernia: A Forgotten Diagnosis&#x2014;A Systematic Review of the Literature over Anatomical, Diagnostic, Surgical, and Medicolegal Aspects. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 4891796. Doi: 10.1155/2020/4891796.
- [8] De Clercq H., Naudé A., Bornman J. Investigating nystagmus in patients with traumatic brain injury: A systematic review (1996 - 2016). *South African Med J* n.d.
- [9] Dixon J., Comstock G., Whitfield J., Richards D., Burkholder TW., Leifer N., Mould-Millman N-K., Calvello Hynes EJ. Emergency department management of traumatic brain injuries: A resource tiered review. *African J Emerg Med* 2020; 10(3): 159–66. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2020.05.006>.

- [10] Ebrahimi M., Mirhaghi A., Najafi Z., Shafae H., Hamechizfahm Roudi M. Are Pediatric Triage Systems Reliable in the Emergency Department? *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 9825730. Doi: 10.1155/2020/9825730.
- [11] Endalamaw A., Birhanu Y., Alebel A., Demsie A., Habtewold TD. The burden of road traffic injury among trauma patients in Ethiopia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *African J Emerg Med* 2019; 9: S3–8. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2019.01.013>.
- [12] Flores AH., Kassamali S., Won GY., Stein JC., Reynolds T. Frequency of utilisation of ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy in Sub-Saharan Africa countries: A systematic review. *African J Emerg Med* 2015; 5(1): 31–6. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2014.08.001>.
- [13] Gilfillan K V., Dannatt L., Stein DJ., Vythilingum B. Heroin detoxification during pregnancy: A systematic review and retrospective study of the management of heroin addiction in pregnancy. *South African Med J* n.d.
- [14] Guo Y., Cao F., Li C., Yang H., Xia S., Li F. Continuous Hemofiltration Reduces Mortality in Severe Acute Pancreatitis: A Meta-Analysis. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 6474308. Doi: 10.1155/2020/6474308.
- [15] Hardcastle TC., Stander M., Kalafatis N., Hodgson RE., Gopalan D. External patient temperature control in emergency centres, trauma centres, intensive care units and operating theatres: A multi-society literature review. *South African Med J* n.d.
- [16] Huang C-C., Lan H-M., Li C-J., Lee T-H., Chen W-L., Lei W-Y., Hsieh P-Y., Yang M-C., Chou C-C., Wu H-P., et al. Use High-Flow Nasal Cannula for Acute Respiratory Failure Patients in the Emergency Department: A Meta-Analysis Study. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 2130935. Doi: 10.1155/2019/2130935.
- [17] Jordan P., Ten Ham W., Fataar D. Endotracheal tube verification in adult mechanically ventilated patients. *South African J Crit Care* n.d.
- [18] Lourens A., Botha JC. Hypertonic saline (HTS) versus standard (isotonic) fluid therapy for traumatic brain injuries: a systematic review. *African J Emerg Med* 2014; 4(4): 188–94. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2014.03.003>.
- [19] Miller N., Miller M., Hill LT. The impact of antioxidant supplementation on clinical outcomes in the critically ill: A meta-analysis. *South African J Crit Care* n.d.
- [20] Ngaruiya C., Kawira A., Mali F., Kambua F., Mwangi B., Wambua M., Hersey D., Obare L., Leff R., Wachira B. Systematic review on epidemiology, interventions and management of noncommunicable diseases in acute and emergency care settings in Kenya. *African J Emerg Med* 2021; 11(2): 264–76. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2021.02.005>.

- [21] Nutbeam T. In adult patients presenting as emergencies with upper gastrointestinal bleeding, does tranexamic acid decrease mortality? *African J Emerg Med* 2015; 5(2): 85–92. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2015.01.005>.
- [22] Pourmand A., Dimbil U., Drake A., Shokoohi H. The Accuracy of Point-of-Care Ultrasound in Detecting Small Bowel Obstruction in Emergency Department. *Emerg Med Int* 2018; 2018: 3684081. Doi: 10.1155/2018/3684081.
- [23] Rodr&#xed;guez JJ., Higuera-Guti&#xe9;rrez LF., Carrillo Garcia EA., Casta&#xf1;o Betancur E., Luna Londo&#xf1;o M., Restrepo Vargas S. Meta-Analysis of Failure of Prehospital Endotracheal Intubation in Pediatric Patients. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 7012508. Doi: 10.1155/2020/7012508.
- [24] Roy DJ., Pande SD., Liew ZH., Roy D. Role of Parathyroid Hormone Assay and Bedside Ultrasound in the Emergency Department in Differentiating Acute Kidney Injury from Chronic Kidney Disease: A Systematic Review. *Emerg Med Int* 2019; 2019: 2102390. Doi: 10.1155/2019/2102390.
- [25] Rybarczyk MM., Schafer JM., Elm CM., Sarvepalli S., Vaswani PA., Balhara KS., Carlson LC., Jacquet GA. A systematic review of burn injuries in low- and middle-income countries: Epidemiology in the WHO-defined African Region. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7(1): 30–7. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.01.006>.
- [26] Salehi AM., Khazaei S., Masumi M., Shavandi F., Kavand M., Jenabi E., Khatiban M. Reinforcement and Maintenance of Human Resources for Health Systems during Long-Term Crises: A Systematic Review of Systematic Reviews. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 9613443. Doi: 10.1155/2021/9613443.
- [27] Saunders CJ., Sewduth D., Naidoo N. Keeping our heads above water: A systematic review of fatal drowning in South Africa. *South African Med J* n.d.
- [28] Schafer JM., Welwarth J., Novack V., Balk DS., Beals T., Naraghi L., Khattab EK., Hoffmann B. Detection of splenic microabscesses with ultrasound as a marker for extrapulmonary tuberculosis in patients with HIV: A systematic review. *South African Med J* n.d.
- [29] Tsao Y-L., Hsu C-C., Chen K-T. Blunt Traumatic Retropharyngeal Hematoma with Respiratory Symptoms: A Systematic Review of Reported Cases. *Emerg Med Int* 2021; 2021: 5158403. Doi: 10.1155/2021/5158403.
- [30] Visser Kift E., Maartens G., Bamford C. Systematic review of the evidence for rational dosing of colistin. *South African Med J* n.d.
- [31] Wachira BW., Mwai M. A baseline review of the ability of hospitals in Kenya to provide emergency and critical care services for COVID-19 patients. *African J Emerg Med* 2021; 11(2): 213–7. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2021.01.001>.

- [32] Wells M., Goldstein LN., Bentley A. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the accuracy of weight estimation systems used in paediatric emergency care in developing countries. *African J Emerg Med* 2017; 7: S36–54. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2017.06.001>.
- [33] Willett JK. Imaging in trauma in limited-resource settings: A literature review. *African J Emerg Med* 2019; 9: S21–7. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.afjem.2018.07.007>.
- [34] Wu W., Liu J., Zhou Z. Preoperative Risk Factors for Short-Term Postoperative Mortality of Acute Mesenteric Ischemia after Laparotomy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Emerg Med Int* 2020; 2020: 1382475. Doi: [10.1155/2020/1382475](https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/1382475).



## International systematic reviews [1-100]

- [1] Al Deeb M., Barbic S., Featherstone R., Dankoff J., Barbic D. Point-of-care Ultrasonography for the Diagnosis of Acute Cardiogenic Pulmonary Edema in Patients Presenting With Acute Dyspnea: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(8): 843–52. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12435>.
- [2] Alshehri A., Abulaban A., Bokhari R., Kojan S., Alsalamah M., Ferwana M., Murad MH. Intravenous Versus Nonintravenous Benzodiazepines for the Cessation of Seizures: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(7): 875–83. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13190>.
- [3] An M., Kim Y., Cho W-K. Effect of smart devices on the quality of CPR training: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [4] Barquet A., Giannoudis P V., Gelink A. Femoral neck fractures after removal of hardware in healed trochanteric fractures. *Injury* n.d.; 48.
- [5] Bartlett ES., Valenzuela T., Idris A., Deye N., Glover G., Gillies MA., Taccone FS., Sunde K., Flint AC., Thiele H., et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of intravascular temperature management vs. surface cooling in comatose patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [6] Bergmans SF., Schober P., Schwarte LA., Loer SA., Bossers SM. Prehospital fluid administration in patients with severe traumatic brain injury: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Injury* n.d.; 51.
- [7] Blyth L., Atkinson P., Gadd K., Lang E. Bedside Focused Echocardiography as Predictor of Survival in Cardiac Arrest Patients: A Systematic Review (vol 19, pg 1119, 2012). *Acad Emerg Med* 2015; 22(7): 892. Doi: [10.1111/acem.12734](https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12734).
- [8] Buick JE., Wallner C., Aickin R., Meaney PA., de Caen A., Maconochie I., Skifvars MB., Welsford M. Paediatric targeted temperature management post cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [9] Carpenter CR., Pines JM., Schuur JD., Muir M., Calfee RP., Raja AS. Adult Scaphoid Fracture. *Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(2): 101–21. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12317>.
- [10] Chen H., Ma J., Liu A., Cui Y., Ma X. The association between sarcopenia and fracture in middle-aged and elderly people: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Injury* n.d.; 51.
- [11] Chopra AS., Wong N., Ziegler CP., Morrison LJ. Systematic review and meta-analysis of hemodynamic-directed feedback during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in cardiac arrest. *Resuscitation* n.d.

- [12] Chou R., Totten AM., Carney N., Dandy S., Fu RW., Grusing S., Pappas M., Wasson N., Newgard CD. Predictive Utility of the Total Glasgow Coma Scale Versus the Motor Component of the Glasgow Coma Scale for Identification of Patients With Serious Traumatic Injuries. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(2): 143–57. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.11.032.
- [13] Chowdhury MDS., Rathod J., Gernsheimer J. A Rapid Systematic Review of Clinical Trials Utilizing Chloroquine and Hydroxychloroquine as a Treatment for COVID-19. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020; 27(6): 493–504. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14005.
- [14] Christodoulou VN., Varvarousis D., Theodorou A., Voulgaris S., Beris A., Doulgeri S., Gelalis I., Ploumis A. Rehabilitation of the multiple injured patient with spinal cord injury: A systematic review of the literature. *Injury* n.d.; 50.
- [15] Chu K., Hann A., Greenslade J., Williams J., Brown A. Spectrophotometry or Visual Inspection to Most Reliably Detect Xanthochromia in Subarachnoid Hemorrhage: Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 64(3): 256–64. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2014.01.023.
- [16] Couper K., Laloo R., Field R., Perkins GD., Thomas M., Yeung J. Prophylactic antibiotic use following cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [17] Cournoyer A., Grand’Maison S., Lonergan AM., Lessard J., Chauny JM., Castonguay V., Marquis M., Fregeau A., Huard V., Garceau-Tremblay Z., et al. Oxygen Therapy and Risk of Infection for Health Care Workers Caring for Patients With Viral Severe Acute Respiratory Infection: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(1): 19–31. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.06.037.
- [18] Cubitt M., Downie E., Shakerian R., Lange PW., Cole E. Timing and methods of frailty assessments in geriatric trauma patients: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 50.
- [19] Debaty G., Babaz V., Durand M., Gaide-Chevronnay L., Fournel E., Blancher M., Bouvaist H., Chavanon O., Maignan M., Bouzat P., et al. Prognostic factors for extracorporeal cardiopulmonary resuscitation recipients following out-of-hospital refractory cardiac arrest. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [20] Delcourt T., Bégué T., Saintyves G., Mebtouche N., Cottin P. Management of upper cervical spine fractures in elderly patients: current trends and outcomes. *Injury* n.d.; 46.
- [21] Descatha A., Dargrenat C., Cassan P., Jost D., Loeb T., Baer M. Cardiac arrest in the workplace and its outcome: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [22] deSouza IS., Tadrous M., Sexton T., Benabbas R., Carmelli G., Sinert R. Pharmacologic Cardioversion of Recent-Onset Atrial Fibrillation and Flutter in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020;

- 76(Annual Consensus Meeting of the Society-for-Academic-Emergency-Medicine (SAEM)): 14–30. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.01.013.
- [23] Diao M., Huang F., Guan J., Zhang Z., Xiao Y., Shan Y., Lin Z., Ding L. Prehospital therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [24] Du F., Jiang P., He S., Song D., Xu F. Antiplatelet Therapy for Critically Ill Patients: A Pairwise and Bayesian Network Meta-Analysis. *Shock* n.d.
- [25] Duhem H., Viglino D., Bellier A., Tanguy S., Descombe V., Boucher F., Chaffanjon P., Debaty G. Cadaver models for cardiac arrest: A systematic review and perspectives. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [26] e Silva LOJ., Scherber K., Cabrera D., Motov S., West CP., Murad MH., Bellolio MF. 234 Safety and Efficacy of Intravenous Lidocaine for Pain Management in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2017; 70(4, Supplement): S93. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annemergmed.2017.07.456>.
- [27] Flynn D., Knoedler MA., Hess EP., Murad MH., Erwin PJ., Montori VM., Thomson RG. Engaging Patients in Health Care Decisions in the Emergency Department Through Shared Decision-making: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2012; 19(8): 959–67. Doi: 10.1111/j.1553-2712.2012.01414.x.
- [28] Freedman SB., Uleryk E., Rumantir M., Finkelstein Y. Ondansetron and the Risk of Cardiac Arrhythmias: A Systematic Review and Postmarketing Analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2014; 64(1): 19–25. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2013.10.026.
- [29] Frei C., Darocha T., Debaty G., Dami F., Blancher M., Carron PN., Oddo M., Pasquier M. Clinical characteristics and outcomes of witnessed hypothermic cardiac arrest: A systematic review on rescue collapse. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [30] Gottlieb M., Dyer S., Peksa GD. Beta-blockade for the treatment of cardiac arrest due to ventricular fibrillation or pulseless ventricular tachycardia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [31] Gottlieb M., Palter J., Westrick J., Peksa GD. Effect of Medical Scribes on Throughput, Revenue, and Patient and Provider Satisfaction: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2021; 77(2): 180–9. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2020.07.031.
- [32] Gottlieb M., Holladay D., Peksa GD. Point-of-Care Ocular Ultrasound for the Diagnosis of Retinal Detachment: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2019; 26(8): 931–9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13682>.
- [33] Granfeldt A., Avis SR., Lind PC., Holmberg MJ., Kleinman M., Maconochie I., Hsu CH., Fernanda de Almeida M., Wang T-L., Neumar RW., et al. Intravenous vs. intraosseous administration of drugs during cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.

- [34] Granfeldt A., Avis SR., Nicholson TC., Holmberg MJ., Moskowitz A., Coker A., Berg KM., Parr MJ., Donnino MW., Soar J., et al. Advanced airway management during adult cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [35] Granfeldt A., Holmberg MJ., Nolan JP., Soar J., Andersen LW., Force for the ILC on R (ILCOR) ALST. Targeted temperature management in adult cardiac arrest: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [36] Harhash AA., Huang JJ., Howe CL., Hsu C-H., Kern KB. Coronary angiography and percutaneous coronary intervention in cardiac arrest survivors with non-shockable rhythms and no STEMI: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [37] Hassanipour S., Ghaem H., Arab-Zozani M., Seif M., Fararouei M., Abdzadeh E., Sabetian G., Paydar S. Comparison of artificial neural network and logistic regression models for prediction of outcomes in trauma patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Injury* n.d.; 50.
- [38] Haywood KL., Pearson N., Morrison LJ., Castrén M., Lilja G., Perkins GD. Assessing health-related quality of life (HRQoL) in survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review of patient-reported outcome measures. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [39] Hoek AE., Anker SCP., van Beeck EF., Burdorf A., Rood PPM., Haagsma JA. Patient Discharge Instructions in the Emergency Department and Their Effects on Comprehension and Recall of Discharge Instructions: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2020; 75(3): 435–44. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2019.06.008.
- [40] Ilgen JS., Sherbino J., Cook DA. Technology-enhanced Simulation in Emergency Medicine: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2013; 20(2): 117–27. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12076>.
- [41] Johnson NA., Stirling ERB., Divall P., Thompson JR., Ullah AS., Dias JJ. Risk of hip fracture following a wrist fracture—A meta-analysis. *Injury* n.d.; 48.
- [42] Kao Y., Loh E-W., Hsu C-C., Lin H-J., Huang C-C., Chou Y-Y., Lien C-C., Tam K-W. Fluid Resuscitation in Patients With Severe Burns: A Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(3): 320–9. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13333>.
- [43] Kareemi H., Vaillancourt C., Rosenberg H., Fournier K., Yadav K. Machine Learning Versus Usual Care for Diagnostic and Prognostic Prediction in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(2): 184–96. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14190>.
- [44] Kim JG., Ahn C., Shin H., Kim W., Lim TH., Jang B-H., Cho Y., Choi K-S., Lee J., Na MK. Efficacy of the cooling method for targeted temperature management in post-cardiac arrest patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.

- [45] Kim S-J., Park H-S., Lee D-W. Iliacus hematoma syndrome: A systematic review of recent literature and case report. *Injury* n.d.; 51.
- [46] Kirkland S., Stiell I., AlShawabkeh T., Campbell S., Dickinson G., Rowe BH. The Efficacy of Pad Placement for Electrical Cardioversion of Atrial Fibrillation/Flutter: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2014; 21(7): 717–26. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12407>.
- [47] Koehler RM., Okoroafor UC., Cannada LK. A systematic review of opioid use after extremity trauma in orthopedic surgery. *Injury* n.d.; 49.
- [48] Komaru Y., Inokuchi R., Iwagami M., Hamasaki Y., Nangaku M., Doi K. INVERSE CORRELATION BETWEEN INCIDENCE AND MORTALITY OF ACUTE KIDNEY INJURY IN CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW. *SHOCK* n.d.
- [49] Lalande E., Burwash-Brennan T., Burns K., Atkinson P., Lambert M., Jarman B., Lamprecht H., Banerjee A., Woo MY., Investigators the Sh. Is point-of-care ultrasound a reliable predictor of outcome during atraumatic, non-shockable cardiac arrest? A systematic review and meta-analysis from the SHoC investigators. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [50] Lamb CM., Garner JP. Selective non-operative management of civilian gunshot wounds to the abdomen: A systematic review of the evidence. *Injury* n.d.; 45.
- [51] Larsen JM., Ravkilde J. Acute coronary angiography in patients resuscitated from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest-A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [52] Layek A., Maitra S., Pal S., Bhattacharjee S., Baidya DK. Efficacy of vasopressin during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation in adult patients: A meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [53] Li B., Zhao H., Zhang J., Yan Q., Li T., Liu L. Resuscitation Fluids in Septic Shock: A Network Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Shock* n.d.
- [54] Lin S., Callaway CW., Shah PS., Wagner JD., Beyene J., Ziegler CP., Morrison LJ. Adrenaline for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [55] Lin S., Yokoyama H., Rac VE., Brooks SC. Novel biomarkers in diagnosing cardiac ischemia in the emergency department: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [56] Liu C., Desai S., Krebs LD., Kirkland SW., Keto-Lambert D., Rowe BH., Team the P-2 CW. Effectiveness of Interventions to Decrease Image Ordering for Low Back Pain Presentations in the Emergency Department: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(6): 614–26. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13376>.
- [57] Lockey A., Lin Y., Cheng A. Impact of adult advanced cardiac life support course participation on patient outcomes—A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.

- [58] Luo S., Zhang Y., Zhang W., Zheng R., Tao J., Xiong Y. Prognostic significance of spontaneous shockable rhythm conversion in adult out-of-hospital cardiac arrest patients with initial non-shockable heart rhythms: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [59] Mckechnie PS., John A. Anxiety and depression following traumatic limb amputation: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 45.
- [60] McLeod SL., Brignardello-Petersen R., Worster A., You J., Iansavichene A., Guyatt G., Cheskes S. Comparative effectiveness of antiarrhythmics for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [61] McMahon SE., Little ZE., Smith TO., Trompeter A., Hing CB. The management of segmental tibial shaft fractures: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 47.
- [62] McNeill G., Bryden D. Do either early warning systems or emergency response teams improve hospital patient survival? A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [63] McQueen C., Smyth M., Fisher J., Perkins G. Does the use of dedicated dispatch criteria by Emergency Medical Services optimise appropriate allocation of advanced care resources in cases of high severity trauma? A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 46.
- [64] Medford-Davis LN., Eswaran V., Shah RM., Dark C. The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act's Effect on Emergency Medicine: A Synthesis of the Data. *Ann Emerg Med* 2015; 66(5): 496–506. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2015.04.007.
- [65] Millar SC., Arnold JB., Thewlis D., Frayssé F., Solomon LB. A systematic literature review of tibial plateau fractures: What classifications are used and how reliable and useful are they? *Injury* n.d.; 49.
- [66] Miller AC., Rosati SF., Suffredini AF., Schrupp DS. A systematic review and pooled analysis of CPR-associated cardiovascular and thoracic injuries. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [67] Mitchell IC., Norat BJ., Auerbach M., Bressler CJ., Como JJ., Escobar Jr. MA., Flynn-O'Brien KT., Lindberg DM., Nickoles T., Rosado N., et al. Identifying Maltreatment in Infants and Young Children Presenting With Fractures: Does Age Matter? *Acad Emerg Med* 2021; 28(1): 5–18. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14122>.
- [68] Morris R., Pallister I., Trickett RW. Measuring outcomes following tibial fracture. *Injury* n.d.; 50.
- [69] Newgard CD., Cheney TP., Chou RG., Fu RW., Daya MR., O'Neil ME., Wasson N., Hart EL., Totten AM. Out-of-hospital Circulatory Measures to Identify Patients With Serious Injury: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020; 27(12): 1323–39. Doi: 10.1111/acem.14056.
- [70] Nikolaou NI., Netherton S., Welsford M., Drennan IR., Nation K., Belley-Cote E., Torabi N., Morrison LJ., Drennan I., Soar J., et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of

- the effect of routine early angiography in patients with return of spontaneous circulation after Out-of-Hospital Cardiac Arrest. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [71] O'Dochartaigh D., Douma M. Prehospital ultrasound of the abdomen and thorax changes trauma patient management: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 46.
- [72] Ohle R., Montpellier R-A., Marchadier V., Wharton A., Mclsaac S., Anderson M., Savage D. Can Emergency Physicians Accurately Rule Out a Central Cause of Vertigo Using the HINTS Examination? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2020; 27(9): 887–96. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13960>.
- [73] Oliver GJ., Walter DP. A Call for Consensus on Methodology and Terminology to Improve Comparability in the Study of Preventable Prehospital Trauma Deaths: A Systematic Literature Review. *Acad Emerg Med* 2016; 23(4): 503–10. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.12932>.
- [74] Pape H-C., Halvachizadeh S., Leenen L., Velmahos GD., Buckley R., Giannoudis P V. Timing of major fracture care in polytrauma patients – An update on principles, parameters and strategies for 2020. *Injury* n.d.; 50.
- [75] Patel JK., Kataya A., Parikh PB. Association between intra- and post-arrest hyperoxia on mortality in adults with cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [76] Patel S V., Kidane B., Klingel M., Parry N. Risks associated with red blood cell transfusion in the trauma population, a meta-analysis. *Injury* n.d.; 45.
- [77] Raven MC., Kushel M., Ko MJ., Penko J., Bindman AB. The Effectiveness of Emergency Department Visit Reduction Programs: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(4): 467–83. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.04.015.
- [78] Reynolds JC., Issa MS., Nicholson TC., Drennan IR., Berg KM., O'Neil BJ., Welsford M. Prognostication with point-of-care echocardiography during cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [79] Ruff J., Wang TL., Quatman-Yates CC., Phieffer LS., Quatman CE. Commercially available gaming systems as clinical assessment tools to improve value in the orthopaedic setting: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 46.
- [80] Saczkowski RS., Brown DJA., Abu-Laban RB., Fradet G., Schulze CJ., Kuzak ND. Prediction and risk stratification of survival in accidental hypothermia requiring extracorporeal life support: An individual patient data meta-analysis. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [81] Sakamoto JT., Ward HB., Vissoci JRN., Eucker SA. Are Nonpharmacologic Pain Interventions Effective at Reducing Pain in Adult Patients Visiting the Emergency Department? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(8): 940–57. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13411>.

- [82] Salhi BA., White MH., Pitts SR., Wright DW. Homelessness and Emergency Medicine: A Review of the Literature. *Acad Emerg Med* 2018; 25(5): 577–93. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13358.
- [83] Savino PB., Reichelderfer S., Mercer MP., Wang RC., Sporer KA. Direct Versus Video Laryngoscopy for Prehospital Intubation: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Acad Emerg Med* 2017; 24(8): 1018–26. Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.13193>.
- [84] Schenone AL., Cohen A., Patarroyo G., Harper L., Wang X., Shishehbor MH., Menon V., Duggal A. Therapeutic hypothermia after cardiac arrest: A systematic review/meta-analysis exploring the impact of expanded criteria and targeted temperature. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [85] Schimmer JAG., Van Der Steeg AFW., Zuidema WP. Splenic function after angioembolization for splenic trauma in children and adults: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 47.
- [86] Shivasabesan G., Mitra B., O’Reilly GM. Missing data in trauma registries: A systematic review. *Injury* n.d.; 49.
- [87] Si X., Song XD., Lin QW., Nie Y., Zhang GR., Xu HL., Chen MY., Wu JF., Guan XD. Does End-Expiratory Occlusion Test Predict Fluid Responsiveness in Mechanically Ventilated Patients? A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *SHOCK* n.d.
- [88] Srinivasan L., Pisapia JM., Shah SS., Halpern CH., Harris MC. Can Broad-Range 16S Ribosomal Ribonucleic Acid Gene Polymerase Chain Reactions Improve the Diagnosis of Bacterial Meningitis? A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(5): 609–20. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.05.040.
- [89] Staub LJ., Biscaro RRM., Kaszubowski E., Maurici R. Chest ultrasonography for the emergency diagnosis of traumatic pneumothorax and haemothorax: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Injury* n.d.; 49.
- [90] Touma O., Davies M. The prognostic value of end tidal carbon dioxide during cardiac arrest: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [91] van Trigt J., Schep N., Peters R., Goslings C., Schepers T., Halm J. Routine pelvic X-rays in asymptomatic hemodynamically stable blunt trauma patients: A meta-analysis (vol 49, pg 2024, 2018). *Inj J CARE Inj* n.d.; 50.
- [92] Wang C-H., Chang W-T., Huang C-H., Tsai M-S., Yu P-H., Wang A-Y., Chen N-C., Chen W-J. The effect of hyperoxia on survival following adult cardiac arrest: A systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [93] Wen Y., Zhu Y., Jiang Q., Guo N., Cai Y., Shen X. The Effectiveness and Safety of Corticosteroids Therapy in Adult Critical Ill Patients with Septic Shock: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *Shock* n.d.



- [94] West S., Soar J., Callaway CW. The viability of transplanting organs from donors who underwent cardiopulmonary resuscitation: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [95] Williams TA., Tohira H., Finn J., Perkins GD., Ho KM. The ability of early warning scores (EWS) to detect critical illness in the prehospital setting: A systematic review. *Resuscitation* n.d.
- [96] Wong CK., O’Rielly CM., Teitge BD., Sutherland RL., Farquharson S., Ghosh M., Robertson HL., Lang E. The Characteristics and Effectiveness of Interventions for Frequent Emergency Department Utilizing Patients With Chronic Noncancer Pain: A Systematic Review. *Acad Emerg Med Off J Soc Acad Emerg Med* 2020; 27(8): 742–52. Doi: 10.1111/acem.13934.
- [97] Wu Z., Zhang S., Xu J., Xie J., Huang L., Huang Y., Yang Y., Qiu H. Norepinephrine vs Vasopressin: Which Vasopressor Should Be Discontinued First in Septic Shock? A Meta-Analysis. *Shock* n.d.
- [98] Yo CH., Hsieh PS., Lee SH., Wu JY., Chang SS., Tasi KC., Lee CC. Comparison of the Test Characteristics of Procalcitonin to C-Reactive Protein and Leukocytosis for the Detection of Serious Bacterial Infections in Children Presenting With Fever Without Source: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Ann Emerg Med* 2012; 60(5): 591–600. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2012.05.027.
- [99] Young KD., Korotzer NC. Weight Estimation Methods in Children: A Systematic Review. *Ann Emerg Med* 2016; 68(4): 441–51. Doi: 10.1016/j.annemergmed.2016.02.043.
- [100] Zhang Y-W., Rui Y-F. A systematic review of the “Logsplitter” injury: how much do we know? *Injury* n.d.; 52.

### 2.1.6 Appendix F: Reporting Checklist

<b>Table 1 Proposed items to be used for reporting methodology research, adapted from the PRISMA Checklist (<a href="http://prisma-statement.org/PRISMAStatement/Checklist.aspx">http://prisma-statement.org/PRISMAStatement/Checklist.aspx</a>)</b>		
Section/topic	Proposed item to be used in methodology research	Locations(s) reported
<b>Title</b>		
Title	Identify the report as a meta-epidemiologic study	No
<b>Abstract</b>		
Structured summary	Provide a structured summary that includes the background of the topic, goal of the study, data sources, method of data selection, appraisal and synthesis methods, results, limitations, conclusions and implications of key findings	Abstract
<b>Introduction</b>		
Rationale	Describe the rationale for the meta-epidemiological study in the context of what is already known	Introduction
Objectives	Provide an explicit statement of the goal of the meta-epidemiological study and the hypothesis being empirically tested	Introduction
<b>Methods</b>		
Protocol	Indicate if a protocol exists, if and where it can be accessed (eg, Web address). Registration of a protocol is not mandatory	Methods: paragraph 1
Eligibility criteria	Specify study characteristics used as criteria for eligibility with a rationale	Methods: Eligible Studies
Information sources	Describe all information sources (eg, databases with dates of coverage, contact with experts to identify additional studies, Internet searches) and search date	Methods: Identifying systematic reviews for inclusion and Appendix C1: Search Strategy
Search	Present full electronic search strategy for at least one database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated. Search is commonly not driven by a clinical question	Appendix C1: Search Strategy
Study selection	Describe the process for selecting studies for inclusion (ie, how many reviewers selected studies, reviewing in duplicate or by single individuals)	Methods: Screening systematic reviews
Data collection process	Describe method of data extraction from reports (eg, piloted forms, independently, in duplicate) and any processes used for manipulating data or obtaining and confirming data from investigators	Methods: Data extraction and Appendix B: Protocol

Data items	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and imputations made	Methods: Data extraction Appendix B: Protocol
Risk of bias in individual studies	If risk of bias assessment of individual studies was relevant to the analysis, describe the items used and how this information is to be used during data synthesis	N/A
Summary measures	State the principal summary measures (eg, ratio of risk ratios, difference in means) and explain its meaning and direction to readers	Methods: Data analysis
Synthesis of results	Describe the statistical or descriptive methods of synthesis including measures of consistency if relevant. If applicable, describe the development of statistical or simulation modelling based on theoretical background. Describe and justify assumptions and computational approximations. Describe methods of additional analyses (eg, sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta-regression), if done, indicating which were prespecified	N/A
<b>Results</b>		
Study selection	Give numbers of studies assessed for eligibility and included in the study, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally with a flow diagram. Present a measure of inter-reviewer agreement (eg, kappa statistic)	Results: paragraph 1 and Figure 1
Study characteristics	For each study, present characteristics for which data were extracted and provide the citations. Clinical characteristics may not always be relevant	Table 1.1 and 1.2  Appendix E
Risk of bias within studies	If risk of bias assessment of individual studies was used in the meta-epidemiological analysis, report risk of bias indicators of each study to allow replication of findings	N/A
Results of individual studies	Present data elements used in the meta-epidemiological analysis from each study (results of clinical outcomes may not be relevant)	Figure 2 – aggregated results
Synthesis of results	Present results of statistical analysis done, including measures of precision and measures of consistency. Present validity of assumptions and fit of statistical or simulation modelling, if applicable	N/A
Additional analysis	Give results of additional analyses, if done (eg, sensitivity or subgroup analyses, meta- regression)	N/A
<b>Discussion</b>		
Summary of evidence	Summarise the main findings and compare them with existing knowledge about the topic. The quality of evidence may not be relevant; however, investigators should describe their certainty in the results to readers	Discussion
Limitations	Discuss limitations at research methodology level (eg, likelihood of reporting or publication bias)	Discussion: paragraph 6

Conclusions	Provide general interpretation of the results and implications for future research. Provide any plausible impact on clinical practice	Conclusion
<b>Funding</b>		
Funding	Describe sources of funding for the methodology research and role of funders	Funding Sources

Checklist adapted from Murad et al 2017 [24].

### 2.1.8 Appendix G: Conflict of interest form



It is important that you return this form upon submission. We will not publish your article without completion, signature and return of this form.

---

1. Title of paper:

Assessing the methodological quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: a methodological study

2. Please select:

We have no conflict of interest to declare

We have a competing interest to declare (please describe below)

3. Describe conflict of interest:

None

This statement is to certify that all Authors have seen and approved the manuscript being submitted. We warrant that the article is the Authors' original work. We warrant that the article has not received prior publication and is not under consideration for publication elsewhere. On behalf of all Co-Authors, the corresponding Author shall bear full responsibility for the submission.

This research has not been submitted for publication nor has it been published in whole or in part elsewhere. We attest to the fact that all Authors listed on the title page have contributed significantly to the work, have read the manuscript, attest to the validity and legitimacy of the data and its interpretation, and agree to its submission to African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM).

(...continued on next page)

All authors agree that author list is correct in its content and order and that no modification to the author list can be made without the written acceptance of all authors and the formal approval of the Editor-in-Chief. All authors accept that the Editor-in-Chief's decisions over acceptance or rejection or in the event of any breach of the Principles of Ethical Publishing in African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) being discovered, of retraction are final.

Upon acceptance, the Author assigns to the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) the right to publish and distribute the manuscript in part or in its entirety. The Author's name will always be included with the publication of the manuscript.

The Author has the following nonexclusive rights: (1) to use the manuscript in the Author's teaching activities; (2) to publish the manuscript, or permit its publication, as part of any book the Author may write; (3) to include the manuscript in the Author's own personal or departmental (but not institutional) database or on-line site; and (4) to license reprints of the manuscript to third persons for educational photocopying. The Author also agrees to properly credit the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) as the original place of publication.

The Author hereby grants the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) full and exclusive rights to the manuscript, all revisions, and the full copyright. The African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) rights include but are not limited to the following: (1) to reproduce, publish, sell, and distribute copies of the manuscript, selections of the manuscript, and translations and other derivative works based upon the manuscript, in print, audio-visual, electronic, or by any and all media now or hereafter known or devised; (2) to license reprints of the manuscript to third persons for educational photocopying; (3) to license others to create abstracts of the manuscript and to index the manuscript; (4) to license secondary publishers to reproduce the manuscript in print, microform, or any computer-readable form, including electronic on-line databases; and (5) to license the manuscript for document delivery. These exclusive rights run the full term of the copyright, and all renewals and extensions thereof.

---

Corresponding or lead author's name

Jacques van Niekerk



Please check this block, if submitting this form on behalf of all authors

Date

22 November 2022

(...continued on next page)

Place your electronic signature in the box below (alternatively, print the form, sign and scan for submission)

---

Submit the completed form along with your completed manuscript where prompted by EVISE

### 3 Part B – Appendices

#### 3.1 Journal Instructions to Authors

##### 3.1.1 Author information pack



# AFRICAN JOURNAL OF EMERGENCY MEDICINE

## AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK

### CONTENTS

- **Description** p.1
- **Impact Factor** p.1
- **Abstracting and Indexing** p.2
- **Editorial Board** p.2
- **Guide for Authors** p.4

### TABLE OF



ISSN: 2211-419X

### DESCRIPTION

The *African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AfJEM)* is the official journal of the [African Federation for Emergency Medicine](#). It is an Africa-centric, peer-reviewed journal aimed in particular at supporting emergency care across, you guessed it, Africa. *AfJEM* publishes original research, reviews, brief reports of scientific investigations, case reports as well as commentary and correspondence related to topics of scientific, ethical, social and economic importance to emergency care in Africa. Articles will be of direct importance to African emergency care, but may have originated from elsewhere in the world.

*AfJEM* publishes manuscripts of international quality. This is ensured through a process of rigorous peer-review (see below) where manuscripts are evaluated for accuracy, novelty and importance. It is however recognised that African researchers in emergency care are disadvantaged in the available range of journals into which they can publish their work. The editorial team is aware that this is due to many reasons, including that developing world topics are often considered too basic for western Emergency Medicine journals, or that topics are concerned with conditions which are largely irrelevant to those audiences. Furthermore, the quality of submitted manuscripts is often lower than acceptable international journal standards due to inadequate research training. *AfJEM* is dedicated to support all authors who wish to make an attempt at publication on an African Emergency



care topic. In order to maintain and produce a high quality, international standard Emergency Medicine journal, *AfJEM* has devised *Author Assist*. For more detail go to <http://www.afjem.com/author-assist.html>.

*AfJEM* is uniquely tailored to the needs and requirements of emergency care workers dedicated to improving emergency medicine in Africa. *AfJEM* specifically aims to address resource limitations as it pertains to the African continent. It will be ideal reading material for physicians, nurses and prehospital care workers wishing to improve their knowledge on general emergency medicine, trauma care, paediatrics, injury and disease prevention, service improvement, policy and ethics, disaster preparedness and response, and all other aspects of emergency care. In keeping with the [African Federation for Emergency Medicine](#), it is our aim to be recognised as the international voice of quality emergency medical care in Africa.

## IMPACT FACTOR

---

2021: 1.451 © Clarivate Analytics Journal Citation Reports 2022

## ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

---

Science Citation Index Expanded  
Current Contents - Clinical Medicine  
PubMed Central  
Scopus  
EBSCOhost  
Embase  
Emerging Sources Citation Index (ESCI)  
Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ)  
South African Department of Higher Education and  
Technology African Index Medicus

## EDITORIAL BOARD

---

### Editors-in-Chief

**Stevan R. Bruijns**, University of Cape Town Division of Emergency Medicine, South Africa **Lee**

**A. Wallis**, University of Cape Town Division of Emergency Medicine, South Africa

### Deputy Editor-in-Chief

**Mike Wells**, University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg Department of Emergency Medicine, Johannesburg, South Africa

### Technical Assistant

**Robert Holliman**, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa

**Jared Sun**, University of California Los Angeles Department of Emergency Medicine, Los Angeles, California, United States of America

### Associate Editors

**Demelash Ataro Ambushe**, University of Cape Town Department of Surgery, Cape Town, South Africa  
**Joseph Bonney**, Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital Department of Emergency Medicine, Kumasi, Ghana  
**Petra Brysiewicz**, University of KwaZulu-Natal School of Nursing and Public Health, Durban, South Africa  
**Charmaine Cunningham**, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa  
Systems, Complex adaptive systems, Action research, Access to care and Healthcare Improvement

**Paa Kobina Forson**, St Patrick's Hospital, Department of Emergency Medicine, Kumasi, Ghana  
**Timothy Hardcastle**, University of KwaZulu-Natal Department of General Surgery, Durban, South Africa  
**Clint Hendrikse**, University of Cape Town Division of Emergency Medicine, Cape Town, South Africa  
**Ian Higginson**, Derriford Hospital, Department of Emergency Medicine, Plymouth, United Kingdom  
**Wesam Ibrahim**, Tanta University, Tanta, Egypt  
**Jonathan Kajjimu**, Mbarara University of Science and Technology Faculty of Medicine, Mbarara, Uganda  
Academic emergency medicine, Medical education, Wellbeing, Humanitarian work  
**Craig Lambert**, University of Johannesburg Department of Emergency Medical Care, Auckland Park, South Africa  
**Hein Lamprecht**, Stellenbosch University Division of Emergency Medicine, Stellenbosch, South Africa  
**Michael McCaul**, Stellenbosch University, Department of Global Health, Division of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Cape Town, South Africa  
**Kago Thuto Mokute**, University of Botswana Department of Emergency Medicine, Gaborone, Botswana  
**Elizabeth Molyneux**, University of Malawi Paediatrics and Child Health, Zomba, Malawi  
**Jeremiah Njenga**, Centric Air Ambulance, Nairobi, Kenya  
**Mulinda Nyirenda**, University of Malawi College of Medicine, Blantyre, Malawi  
**Maxwell Osei-Ampofo**, Komfo Anokye Teaching Hospital Department of Emergency Medicine, Kumasi, Ghana  
**Rockefeller R.A.O Oteng**, University of Michigan Department of Emergency Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, United States of America  
**Hendry Sawe**, Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences Emergency Medicine Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, United Republic of  
**Wayne Smith**, Stellenbosch University Division of Emergency Medicine, Stellenbosch, South Africa  
**Willem Stassen**, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa  
prehospital emergency care, emergency medical services, emergency care systems, helicopter emergency medical services, critical care transport and retrieval, emergency centre dispatch  
**Benjamin Wachira**, The Aga Khan University Hospital, Department of Accident and Emergency, Nairobi, Kenya

### **Associate Editors (French Manuscripts)**

**Ken Diango**, International SOS, Emergency Medicine Association of the DRC, Kinshasa, Congo, the Democratic Republic of the  
**Diulu Kabongo**, International SOS, Emergency Medicine Association of the DRC, Kinshasa, Congo, the Democratic Republic of the

### **Social Media Editor**

**Amosi Kilipamwambu**, National Institute for Medical Research, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, United Republic of

### **International Advisory Board**

**Michael L. Callahan**, University of California, San Francisco; UCSF Helen Diller Medical Center at Parnassus Heights and World Association of Medical Editors Ethics Committee, San Francisco, California, United States of America  
**Peter Cameron**, The Alfred Hospital, Emergency and Trauma centre and Monash University, Emergency Medicine, Melbourne, Australia  
**Maaret Castren**, Department of Emergency Medicine and Services, Department of Diagnostics and Therapeutics, Helsinki University Hospital, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland  
**Fausto Catena**, Parma University Hospital, Department of Emergency Surgery, Parma, Italy  
**Giles Cattermole**, King's College Hospital NHS Trust, London, UK; Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong; Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Kigali, University of Rwanda, Kigali, Rwanda  
**Baljit Cheema**, University of Cape Town Division of Emergency Medicine; Western Cape Health, METRO EMS, Cape Town, South Africa  
**Aris K. Exadaktylos**, Inselspital University Hospital Bern, Department of Emergency Medicine, Berne, Switzerland  
**Mark Fitzgerald**, Alfred Hospital; National Trauma Research Institute; Monash University, Central Clinical School, Department of Surgery, Melbourne, Australia  
**Heike Geduld**, Stellenbosch University, Division of Emergency Medicine; African Federation for Emergency Medicine, College of Emergency Medicine of South Africa, Cape Town, South Africa

**Colin Graham**, The Chinese University of Hong Kong Accident and Emergency Medicine Academic Unit, Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Emergency Medicine, Trauma, Sepsis, Outcomes, Critical Care

**Bhakti Hansoti**, Johns Hopkins University, Department of Emergency Medicine; Johns Hopkins School of Public Health, Department of International Health, Baltimore, Maryland, United States of America

**Andrew M Kestler**, St. Paul's Hospital; University of British Columbia; Centre for Health Evaluation & Outcome Sciences, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

**Eddy Lang**, University of Calgary, Cumming School of Medicine, Department of Emergency Medicine; Alberta Health Services, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

**Fiona E. Lecky**, University of Sheffield, Emergency Medicine; University of Manchester; Salford Royal Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust and Trauma Audit and Research Network (TARN), Sheffield, United Kingdom

**Russell MacDonald**, University of Toronto Temerty Faculty of Medicine, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

**Ian K Maconochie**, Imperial College London Academic and Paediatric Emergency Medicine, London, United Kingdom

**Terrence Mulligan**, University of Maryland School of Medicine, International EM Program; Stellenbosch University, Division of Emergency Medicine, Stellenbosch, South Africa

**Marcus Ong**, Singapore General Hospital, Department of Emergency Medicine; SingHealth Services, Data Analytics, Health Services Research Center (HSRC); Duke-NUS, Health Services and Systems Research, Singapore, Singapore

Resuscitation, EMS, Emergency Medicine, Data Science

**Georges Ramalanjaona**, University of Antananarivo, Faculty of Medicine; University of Mahajanga, Faculty of Medicine; American College of Emergency Physicians, Antananarivo, Madagascar

**Ellen Weber**, Zuckerberg San Francisco General Department of Emergency Medicine, San Francisco, California, United States of America

**Scott L Zeller**, University of California Riverside, Riverside, California, United States of America

## GUIDE FOR AUTHORS

---

### INTRODUCTION

*The African Journal of Emergency Medicine* (AfJEM, ISSN: 2211-419X) is the official journal of the [African Federation for Emergency Medicine](#). It is an international, peer-reviewed journal aimed in particular at supporting emergency care across Africa. AfJEM publishes original research, reviews, brief reports of scientific investigations, case reports as well as commentary and correspondence related to topics of scientific, ethical, social and economic importance to emergency care in Africa. Articles will be of direct importance to African emergency care, but may have originated from elsewhere in the world.

### TYPES OF ARTICLES

*Original Article*: Original studies of basic or clinical investigations in areas relevant to emergency medicine. Reference to the relevance of the research in a resource poor setting is essential and should be alluded to in the discussion section. References and a structured abstract (see Preparation below) are required. Maximum length: 3,000 words, 5 tables and/or figures, plus the abstract (300 words) and references (max 50). The checklists found on the following websites should be used to structure your manuscript (a copy of the checklist indicating which elements of the reporting format you adhered to, a signed conflict of interest form - see below- should be submitted with your manuscript): a. For randomised control trials: <http://www.consort-statement.org>  
b. For cohort, case-control, and cross-sectional studies: <http://www.strobe-statement.org/>  
c. All other studies: <http://www.equator-network.org/>

2. *Review Articles*: Extensive reviews of the literature on a narrow clinical topic. References must include, but need not be limited to, the past 3 years of the literature. A structured abstract is required (see Preparation below). Maximum length: 3,000 words, plus the abstract (max 300 words) and references (max 50). **Please contact the editor**

**in chief before you submit a review.** The following reporting checklists should be used to structure your manuscript (a copy of the checklist indicating which elements of the reporting format you adhered to, a signed conflict of interest form - see below- should be submitted with your manuscript):

a. A Resourced-tiered review checklist is the standard reporting format for publication in AfJEM:<http://www.afjem.com/resource-tiered-checklist.html>

b. If your topic does not lean itself towards a resourced tiered review consider alternative reporting checklists for systematic reviews and meta-analyses such as Prisma checklist (<http://www.prisma-statement.org>) or similar. **Please check with the editor-in-chief before using a checklist other than the resourced-tiered checklist.**

3. *Abbreviated paper (previously Brief Research Reports)*: Reports of preliminary data and findings or studies with small numbers demonstrating the need for further investigation. References and a structured abstract (see Preparation below) are required. Maximum length: 1,500 words, plus the abstract (max 300 words) and references (max 10) and 3 tables and/or figures. Checklists described for original research above should be used to structure your manuscript (a copy of the checklist indicating which elements of the reporting format you adhered to, a signed conflict of interest form - see below- should be submitted with your manuscript)

4. *Commentary*: Descriptions of clinical and nonclinical problems and solutions; descriptions of novel approaches to planning, management, or provision of emergency services; and practical "how-to" articles describing aspects of emergency medicine management (includes African country acute care profiles) . A narrative abstract (see Preparation below) is required. Maximum length: 3,000 words, plus the abstract (max 300 words) and references (max 50). A signed conflict of interest form- see below- should be submitted with your manuscript.

5. *Editorials (commissioned and including op-ed)*: Authoritative comments or opinions on major current problems of emergency physicians or on controversial matters with significant implications for emergency medicine; or, qualified, thorough analysis and criticism of articles appearing in AfJEM. Maximum length: 1,500 words plus references (max 5). An abstract is not required. Please enter: Not applicable: editorial, when prompted to enter an abstract. A signed conflict of interest form- see below- should be submitted with your manuscript.

6. *Correspondence*: Discussion, observations, opinions, corrections, and comments on topics appearing in AfJEM; very brief reports or other items of interest. Maximum length: 500 words, plus references (max 5). An abstract is not required. Please enter: Not applicable, correspondence when prompted to enter an abstract. Letters discussing an AfJEM article should be received within 6 weeks of the article's publication. The article must be included in the references. Authors of articles about which letters are received will be given the opportunity to reply, which will not be shared with the letter writer prior to publication. Letters of political or other topics unrelated to the science of medicine, as well as those containing personal criticisms, will not be published. A signed conflict of interest form see below- should be submitted with your manuscript

7. *Erratum*: Corrections on topics appearing in AfJEM. Maximum length: 300 words, plus references (max 5). An abstract is not required. Please enter: Not applicable, Erratum when prompted to enter an abstract. Letters discussing an AfJEM article should be received within 6 weeks of the article's publication. The article must be included in the references. Authors of articles about which letters are received will be given the opportunity to reply, which will not be shared with the letter writer prior to publication. Letters of political or other topics unrelated to the science of medicine, as well as those containing personal criticisms, will not be published elsewhere including electronically in the same form, in English or in any other language, without the written consent of the copyright-holder. A signed conflict of interest form- see below- should be submitted with your manuscript.

### **Submission**

Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

Please submit your article via <https://www.editorialmanager.com/afjem/default.aspx>

### **Submission Checklist**

You can use this list to carry out a final check of your submission before you send it to the journal for review. Please check the relevant section in this Guide for Authors for more details. [https://www.elsevier.com/\\_\\_data/promis\\_misc/Manuscript template\(AfJEM\).pdf](https://www.elsevier.com/__data/promis_misc/Manuscript template(AfJEM).pdf)

### **Ensure that the following items are present:**

One author has been designated as the corresponding author with contact details:

- E-mail address
- Full postal address

All necessary files have been uploaded:

- Title page
- Cover letter
- Manuscript article structure
- African relevance
- Dissemination of results
- Conflict of Interest Form
- Relevant reporting checklist (see mandatory inclusions)
- Supplemental files (appendices, data supplements, etc.)
- Other files (where applicable)

Further considerations

- Manuscript has been 'spell checked' and 'grammar checked'
- All references mentioned in the Reference List are cited in the text, and vice versa
- Permission has been obtained for use of copyrighted material from other sources (including the Internet)

- A competing interests statement is provided, even if the authors have no competing interests to declare
  - Journal policies detailed in this guide have been reviewed
  - Referee suggestions and contact details provided, based on journal requirements
- For further information, visit our [Support Center](#).

## **BEFORE YOU BEGIN**

### **Ethics in Publishing**

For information on Ethics in Publishing and Ethical guidelines for journal publication see <https://www.elsevier.com/publishingethics> and <https://www.elsevier.com/ethicalguidelines>. The work described in your article must have been carried out in accordance with The Code of Ethics of the World Medical Association (Declaration of Helsinki) for experiments involving humans <http://www.wma.net/en/30publications/10policies/b3/index.html>; EC Directive 86/609/EEC for animal experiments [http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/lab\\_animals/legislation\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/environment/chemicals/lab_animals/legislation_en.htm); Uniform Requirements for manuscripts submitted to Biomedical journals <http://www.icmje.org>. AfJEM is a member of the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE) which advises on the management of cases where research or publication misconduct occurred (<http://publicationethics.org/>). Consent forms for patients (if required) can be downloaded in both English and French.

Plagiarism detection AfJEM is a member of iThenticate. iThenticate is a plagiarism screening service that verifies the originality of content submitted before publication. iThenticate checks submissions against millions of published research papers, and millions of pages of web content. Authors, researchers and freelancers can also use iThenticate to screen their work before submission by visiting <http://www.ithenticate.com/>

### **Conflict of interest**

Collate conflicts of interest in a separate section at the end of the article before the acknowledgements and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. If no conflict of interest exists please state: The author(s) declare no conflict of interest Conflicts of interests that require disclosure include, but are not limited to:

- a. Associations with commercial entities that provided support for the work reported in the submitted manuscript (the timeframe for disclosure in this section of the form is the life span of the work being reported).
- b. Associations with commercial entities that could be viewed as having an interest in the general area of the submitted manuscript (in the three years before submission of the manuscript).
- c. Non-financial associations that may be relevant or seen as relevant to the submitted manuscript. Example: I the author (/We, the authors), declare the following interests: AA has received speaker fees from BBB company. CC has received fees as an advisory board member for DDD company. EE's institution receives funding from FFF company for a trial in which he is co-investigator

### **Declaration of Interest**

All authors must disclose any financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work. Examples of potential competing interests include employment, consultancies, editorship or Editorial Board membership with the publishing journal, stock ownership, honoraria, paid expert testimony, patent applications/registrations, and grants or other funding.

### **Submission declaration and verification**

Submission of an article implies that the work described has not been published previously (except in the form of an abstract, a published lecture or academic thesis, see '[Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication](#)' for more information), that it is not under consideration for publication elsewhere, that its publication is approved by all authors and tacitly or explicitly by the responsible authorities where the work was carried out, and that, if accepted, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in English or in any other language, including electronically without the written consent of the copyright holder. To verify compliance, your article may be checked by [Crossref Similarity Check](#) and other originality or duplicate checking software.

### **Use of inclusive language**

Inclusive language acknowledges diversity, conveys respect to all people, is sensitive to differences, and promotes equal opportunities. Content should make no assumptions about the beliefs or commitments of any reader; contain nothing which might imply that one individual is superior to another on the grounds of age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition; and use inclusive language throughout. Authors should ensure that writing is free from bias, stereotypes, slang, reference to dominant culture and/or cultural assumptions. We advise to seek gender neutrality by using plural nouns ("clinicians, patients/clients") as default/wherever possible to avoid using "he, she," or "he/she." We recommend avoiding the use of descriptors that refer to personal attributes such as age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition unless they are relevant and valid. When coding terminology is used, we recommend to avoid offensive or exclusionary terms such as "master", "slave", "blacklist" and "whitelist". We suggest using alternatives that are more appropriate and (self-) explanatory such as "primary", "secondary", "blocklist" and "allowlist". These guidelines are meant as a point of reference to help identify appropriate language but are by no means exhaustive or definitive.

### **Authorship**

All authors should have made substantial contributions to all of the following: (1) the conception and design of the study, or acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data, (2) drafting the article or revising it critically for important intellectual content, (3) final approval of the version to be submitted. Authors are required to state their overall proportional contribution to the manuscript, as set out in our manuscript template.

### **Changes to authorship**

Authors are expected to consider carefully the list and order of authors **before** submitting their manuscript and provide the definitive list of authors at the time of the original submission. Any addition, deletion or rearrangement of author names in the authorship list should be made only **before** the manuscript has been accepted and only if approved by the journal Editor. To request such a change, the Editor must receive the following from the **corresponding author**: (a) the reason for the change in author list and (b) written

confirmation (e-mail, letter) from all authors that they agree with the addition, removal or rearrangement. In the case of addition or removal of authors, this includes confirmation from the author being added or removed.

Only in exceptional circumstances will the Editor consider the addition, deletion or rearrangement of authors **after** the manuscript has been accepted. While the Editor considers the request, publication of the manuscript will be suspended. If the manuscript has already been published in an online issue, any requests approved by the Editor will result in a corrigendum.

### **Clinical trial results**

In line with the position of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors, the journal will not consider results posted in the same clinical trials registry in which primary registration resides to be prior publication if the results posted are presented in the form of a brief structured (less than 500 words) abstract or table. However, divulging results in other circumstances (e.g., investors' meetings) is discouraged and may jeopardise consideration of the manuscript. Authors should fully disclose all posting in registries of results of the same or closely related work.

### **Article transfer service**

This journal is part of our Article Transfer Service. This means that if the Editor feels your article is more suitable in one of our other participating journals, then you may be asked to consider transferring the article to one of those. If you agree, your article will be transferred automatically on your behalf with no need to reformat. Please note that your article will be reviewed again by the new journal. [More information](#).

### **Journal rights**

For articles published in AfJEM Elsevier uses an Exclusive License Agreement to define these rights. Under this license the rights granted to AfJEM include: An exclusive right to publish and distribute an article. The right to provide the article in all forms and media so the article can be used on the latest technology even after publication. The right to publish and disseminate the article under Creative Commons Attribution Non-Commercial No Derivatives (CC-BY-NC-ND) for the purposes of Open Access publication. Additional rights to enforce the rights in the work, on behalf of an author, against third parties in the case of plagiarism, ethic disputes and fraud. Author rights: As an author you (or your employer or institution) retain certain rights: Patent, trademark and other intellectual property rights in the article The right for proper attribution and credit for the published work The right to reuse their own work in the same way readers can as defined by CC-BY-NC-ND license.

For further details you are referred to: <https://www.elsevier.com/about/company-information/policies/copyright>. User rights: The CC-BY-NC-ND licence is used to govern the terms on which an article can be reused. CC-BY-NC-ND allows users to copy and distribute the article, provided this is not done for commercial purposes and the article is not changed or edited in any way. The author must be attributed and must not be represented as endorsing the use made of the work.

*Elsevier supports responsible sharing*

Find out how you can [share your research](#) published in Elsevier journals.

### **Open access (OA)**



Please visit our [Open Access page](#) for more information. On publication, articles are made freely available to all (including non-subscribers) via the ScienceDirect platform. Learn more about Elsevier's pricing policy: <https://www.elsevier.com/openaccesspricing>

Elsevier Researcher Academy

[Researcher Academy](#) is a free e-learning platform designed to support early and mid-career researchers throughout their research journey. The "Learn" environment at Researcher Academy offers several interactive modules, webinars, downloadable guides and resources to guide you through the process of writing for research and going through peer review. Feel free to use these free resources to improve your submission and navigate the publication process with ease.

### **Language and language services**

Please write your text in either UK English by setting your word processor to English (U.K.), or French by setting your word processor to French (France). Authors who require information about language editing and copyediting services pre- and post-submission please visit <https://webshop.elsevier.com/language-editing-services/language-editing/> or our customer support site at <https://service.elsevier.com> for more information.

It is recognised that African researchers in emergency care are disadvantaged in the available range of journals into which they can publish their work. The editorial team is aware that this is due to many reasons, including publication bias, poor access to research funding and training, or that topics are concerned with conditions which are largely relevant to African audiences. AfJEM is dedicated to support all authors who wish to make an attempt at publication on an African Emergency care topic. In order to maintain and produce a high quality, international standard Emergency Medicine journal, AfJEM has devised Author Assist. Author Assist supports novice researchers by providing free support from experienced research authors. For more detail go to <http://www.afjem.com/author-assist.html>.

### **Submission**

Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

### *Submit your article*

Please submit your article via <https://www.editorialmanager.com/afjem/default.aspx>.

### **Peer review and Referees**

Each paper submitted to the journal is firstly checked for completeness and similarity by the technical editor followed by an initial desk review by an editor-in-chief. Papers not suitable for publication are either rejected outright (out-of-scope) or rejected- refer Author Assist (within scope, but poor quality). Papers accepted for peer review are then assigned to an associate editor who takes responsibility for assigning peer reviewers and providing a synthesis of reviews to the editor-in-chief for a decision. All original content submitted to the AfJEM is peer reviewed by a minimum of two and up to four reviewers. Editorials, op-ed pieces and regular features are reviewed by a single expert reviewer, usually an associate editor of the journal. Peer review is double blinded, which means the identities of the

authors are concealed from the reviewers, and vice versa. [More information](#) is available on our website. To facilitate this, please include the following separately: Title page (with author details): this should include the title, authors' names and affiliations, and a complete address for the corresponding author including an e-mail address. Blinded manuscript (no author details): the main body of the paper (including the references, figures, tables and any acknowledgments) should not include any identifying information, such as the authors' names or affiliations. The latter is specifically required to compliment the Author Assist process. AfJEM operates a strict peer reviewer code of conduct policy. Details can be found in the Reviewer Area on <http://www.afjem.com>. Authors are encouraged to submit the names and institutional e-mail addresses of several potential referees. For more details, visit our Support site. Note that an editor retains the sole right to decide whether or not the suggested reviewers are used.

## **PREPARATION**

### **Queries**

For questions about the editorial process (including the status of manuscripts under review) or for technical support on submissions, please visit our [Support Center](#).

### **Peer review**

This journal operates a double anonymized review process. All contributions will be initially assessed by the editor for suitability for the journal. Papers deemed suitable are then typically sent to a minimum of one independent expert reviewer to assess the scientific quality of the paper. The Editor is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles. The Editor's decision is final. Editors are not involved in decisions about papers which they have written themselves or have been written by family members or colleagues or which relate to products or services in which the editor has an interest. Any such submission is subject to all of the journal's usual procedures, with peer review handled independently of the relevant editor and their research groups. [More information on types of peer review](#).

### **Double anonymized review**

This journal uses double anonymized review, which means the identities of the authors are concealed from the reviewers, and vice versa. [More information](#) is available on our website. To facilitate this, please include the following separately:

*Title page (with author details)*: This should include the title, authors' names, affiliations, acknowledgements and any Declaration of Interest statement, and a complete address for the corresponding author including an e-mail address.

*Anonymized manuscript (no author details)*: The main body of the paper (including the references, figures, tables and any acknowledgements) should not include any identifying information, such as the authors' names or affiliations.

### **Use of word processing software**

It is important that the file be saved in the native format of the word processor used. The text should be in single-column format. Keep the layout of the text as simple as possible. Most formatting codes will be removed and replaced on processing the article. In particular, do not use the word processor's options to justify text or to hyphenate words. However, do use bold face, italics, subscripts, superscripts etc. When preparing tables, if you are using a table grid, use only one grid for each individual table and not a grid for each row. If no grid is used, use tabs, not spaces, to align columns. The electronic text should be prepared in a way

very similar to that of conventional manuscripts (see also the [Guide to Publishing with Elsevier](#)). Note that source files of figures, tables and text graphics will be required whether or not you embed your figures in the text. See also the section on Electronic artwork. To avoid unnecessary errors you are strongly advised to use the 'spell-check' and 'grammar-check' functions of your word processor.

### **Article Structure**

Please use our manuscript template to structure your manuscript:

[https://www.elsevier.com/\\_\\_data/promis\\_misc/Manuscript template\(AfJEM\).pdf](https://www.elsevier.com/__data/promis_misc/Manuscript template(AfJEM).pdf)

Ensure that author identifiers are not included in the main manuscript file submitted. Inclusion of an abstract in the manuscript is not required. Consult the guidance and checklists described in Types of Articles above to structure your manuscript correctly. All article types will require the signed conflict of interest form to be submitted as a supplementary file. Original articles, abbreviated papers and review articles will require the reporting checklist to be submitted as e-component. Where these have not been supplied, the manuscript will be returned to the author.

### **Subdivision**

Divide your article into clearly defined sections as per the guidance given in Types of Articles above. Numbers are not to be used for sections or subsections. Section headings should be in **bold**. Subsection headings should be in italics. Each heading should appear on its own separate line. Subsections in addition to the sections described in Types of Articles above should be used sparingly.

### **Clinical trial results**

In line with the position of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors, the journal will not consider results posted in the same clinical trials registry in which primary registration resides to be prior publication if the results posted are presented in the form of a brief structured (less than 500 words) abstract or table. However, divulging results in other circumstances (e.g., investors' meetings) is discouraged and may jeopardise consideration of the manuscript. Authors should fully disclose all posting in registries of results of the same or closely related work.

### **Discussion**

This should explore the significance of the results of the work, not repeat them. A combined Results and Discussion section is often appropriate. Avoid extensive citations and discussion of published literature.

### **Conclusions**

The main conclusions of the study may be presented in a short Conclusions section, which may stand alone or form a subsection of a Discussion or Results and Discussion section.

### **Appendices**

If there is more than one appendix, it should be identified starting with Appendix B, C, etc. Do not use Appendix A. Formulae and equations in appendices should be given separate numbering: Eq. (B.1), Eq. (B.2), etc.; in a subsequent appendix, Eq. (C.1) and so on. Similarly for tables and figures: Table B.1; Fig. B.1, etc. All appendices will be considered online material only.

### **Essential Title Page Information**

- **Title.** Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible. For French articles, the title should be provided in both English and French.
- **Author names and affiliations.** Where the family name may be ambiguous (e.g., a double name), please indicate this clearly. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lower-case superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.
- **Corresponding author.** Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. **Ensure that phone numbers (with country and area code) are provided in addition to the e-mail address and the complete postal address. Contact details must be kept up to date by the corresponding author.**
- **Present/permanent address.** If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.
- **Word count.** Please provide a word count
- **Table/figure count.** Please provide a table/ figure count

### Abstract

A concise and factual abstract of no more than 300 words is required. The abstract should state briefly the purpose of the research, the principal results and major conclusions. An abstract is often presented separately from the article, so it must be able to stand alone. Non-standard or uncommon abbreviations should be avoided, but if essential, it must be defined at the first mention. With the exception of a submission for Editorials, Correspondence and Erratum, structured abstracts are required for all article types. For French articles, the abstract should be provided in both English and French.

Types of abstracts include: *Research abstracts* should adhere to the following format: Introduction, Methods, Results and Conclusion. *Narrative abstracts* are acceptable for non-research abstracts (concepts and commentary) *French abstracts*: English abstracts are required for all French language submissions, in addition to the French abstract.

### Keywords

The submission system will prompt authors to provide a maximum of 6 keywords, using American spelling and avoiding general and plural terms and multiple concepts (avoid, for example, "and", "of"). Be sparing with abbreviations: only abbreviations firmly established in the field may be eligible. These keywords will be used for indexing purposes.

### Abbreviations

Define abbreviations that are not standard in this field in a footnote to be placed on the first page of the article. Such abbreviations that are unavoidable in the abstract must be defined at their first mention there, as well as in the footnote. Ensure consistency of abbreviations throughout the article.

### Acknowledgements

Collate acknowledgements in a separate section at the end of the article before the references and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. List here those individuals who provided help during the research (e.g., providing language help, writing assistance or proofreading the article, etc.).

### **Statistics**

Describe statistical methods with enough detail to enable a knowledgeable reader with access to the original data to verify the reported results. References for the design of the study and complex or unusual statistical methods should be to standard works when possible (with pages stated). Commonly used methods such as the chi-square test, t-test, ANOVA, linear and logistic regression need not be referenced. Define statistical terms, www.afjem.com abbreviations, and most symbols. Technical statistical terms should ideally be replaced by simpler terms where possible and referenced if not. Specify the computer software used. The results section must be written so the average reader can understand the findings. The methods section is allowed to be more complex if unavoidable. When possible, quantify findings and present them with appropriate indicators of measurement error or uncertainty (such as confidence intervals). For normally distributed data give means and confidence intervals and for data that is not normally distributed give the median and interquartile range. Avoid relying solely on statistical hypothesis testing, such as p-values. If p-values are used, include 2 digits of precision (i.e.  $p=0.65$ ) for values greater than 0.01. Give 3 digits for values between 0.01 and 0.001 and report values smaller than 0.001 as  $p < 0.001$ . Describing non-significant p-values as NS is not acceptable and a numerical value should be given. When using tables consider including counts and percentages. In general, including the chi-square statistic, t statistic, F statistic and degrees of freedom is not useful. Regression output should be limited to the most important findings. Estimates of variance explained ( $R^2$ , correlation coefficients, and standardised regression coefficients or effect size) should not be presented as the main result of the analysis.

### **Math Formulae**

Present simple formulae in the line of normal text where possible and use the solidus (/) instead of a horizontal line for small fractional terms, e.g.,  $X/Y$ . In principle, variables are to be presented in italics. Powers of e are often more conveniently denoted by exp. Number consecutively any equations that have to be displayed separately from the text (if referred to explicitly in the text). Bear in mind that complex formulae, such as log likelihood expressions or symbolic expressions for regression models are often beyond the grasp of the average reader. Consider making this available as an online only appendix.

### **Footnotes**

Footnotes are discouraged and when used should be used sparingly. Number them consecutively throughout the article, using superscript Arabic numbers. Many word processors build footnotes into the text, and this feature may be used. Should this not be the case, indicate the position of footnotes in the text and present the footnotes themselves separately at the end of the article. Do not include footnotes in the Reference list.

### **Mandatory inclusions**

Mandatory inclusions will be included in the final manuscript and will be added by the technical editor after acceptance. It will be placed just before the acknowledgments. The documents listed below should be included for the relevant article types as e-component. Failure to include these will result in the submission being returned to include.

*1. Signed conflict of interest document:*

Required for all article types. [Download document here](#)

*2. Reporting checklist*

Required for Original articles, Review Articles and Abbreviated papers. Please provide a copy of the reporting checklist clearly indicating which elements of the reporting format has been adhered to and which not. Provide a brief explanation for deviations from a reporting checklist a. For randomised control trials: <http://www.consort-statement.org>

b. For cohort, case-control, and cross-sectional studies: <http://www.strobe-statement.org/>

c. For Resourced-tiered review articles: <http://www.afjem.com/resource-tiered-checklist.html>

d. For systematic reviews and meta-analyses: <http://www.prisma-statement.org>

e. All other studies: <http://www.equator-network.org/>

**Artwork**

*Image manipulation*

Whilst it is accepted that authors sometimes need to manipulate images for clarity, manipulation for purposes of deception or fraud will be seen as scientific ethical abuse and will be dealt with accordingly. For graphical images, this journal is applying the following policy: no specific feature within an image may be enhanced, obscured, moved, removed, or introduced. Adjustments of brightness, contrast, or color balance are acceptable if and as long as they do not obscure or eliminate any information present in the original. Nonlinear adjustments (e.g. changes to gamma settings) must be disclosed in the figure legend.

*Electronic artwork General points*

- Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.
- Embed the used fonts if the application provides that option.
- Aim to use the following fonts in your illustrations: Arial, Courier, Times New Roman, Symbol, or use fonts that look similar.
- Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.
- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Provide captions to illustrations separately.
- Size the illustrations close to the desired dimensions of the published version.
- Submit each illustration as a separate file.
- Ensure that color images are accessible to all, including those with impaired color vision.

A detailed [guide on electronic artwork](#) is available.

**You are urged to visit this site; some excerpts from the detailed information are given here.** *Formats*

If your electronic artwork is created in a Microsoft Office application (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) then please supply 'as is' in the native document format.

Regardless of the application used other than Microsoft Office, when your electronic artwork is finalized, please 'Save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):

EPS (or PDF): Vector drawings, embed all used fonts.

TIFF (or JPEG): Color or grayscale photographs (halftones), keep to a minimum of 300 dpi.

TIFF (or JPEG): Bitmapped (pure black & white pixels) line drawings, keep to a minimum of 1000 dpi. TIFF (or JPEG): Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale), keep to a minimum of 500 dpi.

**Please do not:**

- Supply files that are optimized for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); these typically have a low number of pixels and limited set of colors;
- Supply files that are too low in resolution;
- Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

*Colour artwork/ figure*

Please make sure that artwork/ figure files are in an acceptable format (TIFF, EPS or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable colour figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in colour on the Web (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) in addition to colour reproduction in print. For further information on the preparation of electronic artwork/ figure, please see <https://www.elsevier.com/artworkinstructions>.

*Artwork Figure captions*

Ensure that each illustration/ figure has a caption. Supply captions separately, listed at the end of your manuscript after the references, and not included in the separately uploaded artworks/ figures. A caption should comprise a brief title (not on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

*Figure captions*

Ensure that each illustration has a caption. Supply captions separately, not attached to the figure. A caption should comprise a brief title (**not** on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

*Text graphics*

Text graphics may be embedded in the text at the appropriate position. See further under Electronic artwork.

**Tables**

Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text. Place footnotes to tables below the table body and indicate them with superscript lowercase letters. Avoid vertical rules. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in tables do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article. Tables should be placed within the text where it is referenced. Include tables in the main text of the manuscript. Each table should be labelled at the top with footnotes at the bottom.

**References**

*Citation in text*

Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the

publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

#### *Web references*

As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

#### *Data references*

This journal encourages you to cite underlying or relevant datasets in your manuscript by citing them in your text and including a data reference in your Reference List. Data references should include the following elements: author name(s), dataset title, data repository, version (where available), year, and global persistent identifier. Add [dataset] immediately before the reference so we can properly identify it as a data reference. The [dataset] identifier will not appear in your published article.

#### *Preprint references*

Where a preprint has subsequently become available as a peer-reviewed publication, the formal publication should be used as the reference. If there are preprints that are central to your work or that cover crucial developments in the topic, but are not yet formally published, these may be referenced. Preprints should be clearly marked as such, for example by including the word preprint, or the name of the preprint server, as part of the reference. The preprint DOI should also be provided.

#### *References in a special issue*

Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

#### *Reference style*

*Text:* Indicate references by number(s) in square brackets in line with the text. The actual authors can be referred to, but the reference number(s) must always be given.

*List:* Number the references (numbers in square brackets) in the list in the order in which they appear in the text.

#### *Examples:*

Reference to a journal publication:

[1] Van der Geer J, Hanraads JAJ, Lupton RA. The art of writing a scientific article. *J Sci Commun*2010;163:51–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.Sc.2010.00372>.

Reference to a journal publication with an article number:

[2] Van der Geer J, Hanraads JAJ, Lupton RA. The art of writing a scientific article. *Heliyon*.2018;19:e00205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2018.e00205>

Reference to a book:

[3] Strunk Jr W, White EB. *The elements of style*. 4th ed. New York: Longman; 2000.

Reference to a chapter in an edited book:

[4] Mettam GR, Adams LB. How to prepare an electronic version of your article. In: Jones BS, SmithRZ, editors. *Introduction to the electronic age*, New York: E-Publishing Inc; 2009, p. 281–304. Reference to a website:



[5] Cancer Research UK. Cancer statistics reports for the UK, <http://www.cancerresearchuk.org/aboutcancer/statistics/cancerstatsreport/>; 2003 [accessed 13 March 2003].

Reference to a dataset:

[dataset] [6] Oguro M, Imahiro S, Saito S, Nakashizuka T. Mortality data for Japanese oak wilt disease and surrounding forest compositions, Mendeley Data, v1; 2015.

<https://doi.org/10.17632/xwj98nb39r.1>.

Note shortened form for last page number. e.g., 51–9, and that for more than 6 authors the first 6 should be listed followed by 'et al.' For further details you are referred to 'Uniform Requirements for Manuscripts submitted to Biomedical Journals' (J Am Med Assoc 1997;277:927–34) (see also [Samples of Formatted References](#)).

#### *Journal Abbreviations Source*

Journal names should be abbreviated according to the List of Title Word Abbreviations:

<http://www.issn.org/services/online-services/access-to-the-ltwa/>. The correct abbreviation for AfJEM is: Afr J Emerg Med

#### **Video**

Elsevier accepts video material and animation sequences to support and enhance your scientific research. Authors who have video or animation files that they wish to submit with their article are strongly encouraged to include links to these within the body of the article. This can be done in the same way as a figure or table by referring to the video or animation content and noting in the body text where it should be placed. All submitted files should be properly labeled so that they directly relate to the video file's content. In order to ensure that your video or animation material is directly usable, please provide the file in one of our recommended file formats with a preferred maximum size of 150 MB per file, 1 GB in total. Video and animation files supplied will be published online in the electronic version of your article in Elsevier Web products, including [ScienceDirect](#). Please supply 'stills' with your files: you can choose any frame from the video or animation or make a separate image. These will be used instead of standard icons and will personalize the link to your video data. For more detailed instructions please visit our [video instruction pages](#). Note: since video and animation cannot be embedded in the print version of the journal, please provide text for both the electronic and the print version for the portions of the article that refer to this content.

#### *Supplementary material*

Supplementary material such as additional figures and tables, applications, images and sound clips, can be published with your article to enhance it. Submitted supplementary items are published exactly as they are received (Excel or PowerPoint files will appear as such online). Please submit your material together with the article and supply a concise, descriptive caption for each supplementary file. If you wish to make changes to supplementary material during any stage of the process, please make sure to provide an updated file. Do not annotate any corrections on a previous version. Please switch off the 'Track Changes' option in Microsoft Office files as these will appear in the published version.

#### *Research Data*

This journal encourages and enables you to share data that supports your research publication where appropriate and enables you to interlink the data with your published articles. Research data refers to the results of observations or experimentation that validate research findings. To facilitate reproducibility and data reuse, this journal also encourages

you to share your software, code, models, algorithms, protocols, methods and other useful materials related to the project.

Below are a several ways in which you can associate data with your article or make a statement about the availability of your data when submitting your manuscript. If you are sharing data in one of these ways, you are encouraged to cite the data in your manuscript and reference list. Please refer to the "References" section for more information about data citation. For more information on depositing, sharing and using research data and other relevant research materials, visit the [research data](#) page.

#### *Data Linking*

If you have made your research data available in a data repository, you can link your article directly to the dataset. Elsevier collaborates with several repositories to link articles on ScienceDirect with relevant repositories, giving readers access to underlying data that gives them a better understanding of the research described.

There are different ways to link your datasets to your article. When available, you can directly link your dataset to your article by providing the relevant information in the submission system. For more information, visit the [database linking page](#). For [supported data repositories](#) a repository banner will automatically appear next to your published article on ScienceDirect.

In addition, you can link to relevant data or entities through identifiers within the text of your manuscript, using the following format: Database: xxxx (e.g., TAIR: AT1G01020; CCDC: 734053; PDB: 1XFN).

#### *Data statement*

To foster transparency, we encourage you to state the availability of your data in your submission. This may be a requirement of your funding body or institution. If your data is unavailable to access or unsuitable to post, you will have the opportunity to indicate why during the submission process, for example by stating that the research data is confidential. The statement will appear with your published article on ScienceDirect. For more information, visit the [Data Statement page](#).

#### *Additional information*

Manuscripts should not exceed 30 typewritten pages for original articles and 6 typewritten pages for short communications (incl. tables and figure legends). The editors reserve to themselves the right of condensing any paper submitted.

## **AFTER ACCEPTANCE**

### **Manuscript translation**

Following acceptance authors are now encouraged to submit a self-translated version of their final approved manuscript (title, abstract and text) into any Africa-relevant language (i.e. French, Arabic, Swahili, Portuguese, etc.). The self-translated manuscript will be published as a supplementary file along with the formal English version. The self-translated version will not be checked by the editing team and the following notice will appear near the link to the self-translated version: A [language] translation of this paper has been provided by the authors. The translation has not been checked by the editorial team.

The purpose of a self-translation is to improve the visibility and accessibility of the manuscript's content. This should be kept in mind when the author(s) take the decision to provide a translation. The translation should be provided in a Word document and sent directly to the editor in chief within two weeks of acceptance. A cover page should precede the translation stating the Title of the paper in English, the names of the Authors the Manuscript number and the language the paper was translated in. The translation should include a title, abstract and the main manuscript (text, figures and tables) each on a separate page. It should include citations but not the references as this is already available in the main manuscript.

### **Online proof correction**

To ensure a fast publication process of the article, we kindly ask authors to provide us with their proof corrections within two days. Corresponding authors will receive an e-mail with a link to our online proofing system, allowing annotation and correction of proofs online. The environment is similar to MS Word: in addition to editing text, you can also comment on figures/tables and answer questions from the Copy Editor. Web-based proofing provides a faster and less error-prone process by allowing you to directly type your corrections, eliminating the potential introduction of errors.

If preferred, you can still choose to annotate and upload your edits on the PDF version. All instructions for proofing will be given in the e-mail we send to authors, including alternative methods to the online version and PDF.

We will do everything possible to get your article published quickly and accurately. Please use this proof only for checking the typesetting, editing, completeness and correctness of the text, tables and figures. Significant changes to the article as accepted for publication will only be considered at this stage with permission from the Editor. It is important to ensure that all corrections are sent back to us in one communication. Please check carefully before replying, as inclusion of any subsequent corrections cannot be guaranteed. Proofreading is solely your responsibility.

### **Offprints**

The corresponding author will be notified and receive a link to the published version of the open access article on [ScienceDirect](#). This link is in the form of an article DOI link which can be shared via email and social networks. For an extra charge, paper offprints can be ordered via the offprint order form which is sent once the article is accepted for publication. Both corresponding and co-authors may order offprints at any time via Elsevier's [Author Services](#).

### **AUTHOR INQUIRIES**

Visit the [Elsevier Support Center](#) to find the answers you need. Here you will find everything from Frequently Asked Questions to ways to get in touch.

You can also [check the status of your submitted article](#) or find out [when your accepted article will be published](#).

### 3.1.2 Submission template

Please structure your **manuscript** using the text and headings below for submission.

---

<Insert your article

title> **Abstract**

<insert your abstract here>

**Keywords**

<insert 3-5 keywords here>

New page

---

**African relevance**

<insert 3-5 concise bullet points that convey the relevance of your work within the African context>

New page

---

<Reinsert your article title>

<Insert your article (including Microsoft Office generated tables and figures)>

**Dissemination of results**

<Provide a brief statement on how findings of this research were disseminated to the community from, or within which it was collected>

*Example:* Results from this study (research/ trail/ etc.) was shared with staff members at the data collection site through an informal presentation. The results were also published in the service's newsletter.

**Authors' contribution**

<Use the text in the example below to describe the proportional author contribution as per your author statement:>

Authors contributed as follow to the conception or design of the work; the acquisition, analysis, or interpretation of data for the work; and drafting the work or revising it critically for important intellectual content:

Use this text as is

*GM contributed 50%; WM 25%; and JR, RAR, RV, KP and DC contributed 5% each.* Use authors' initials only. Proportions must tally 100%

Use this text as is

All authors approved the version to be published and agreed to be accountable for all aspects of the work.

### **Declaration of Competing Interest**

<If no conflict, insert: "The authors declared no conflicts of interest.">

<If conflict, insert: "[describe conflicts]. The authors declared no further conflict of interest.">

New page

---

### **References**

<Insert all references in Vancouver style>

### 3.2 Forms: Data collection

#### 3.2.1 Form 1: Article Screening

<b>Title and Abstract screening (to identify eligible reviews)</b>	
<b>Question</b>	<b>Response</b>
1. Was the article published in one of the selected journals?	Y/N
2. Was it published between January 2012 and December 2021 (inclusive)?	Y/N
3. Language: English or Francophone	Y/N
4. Is it a report of a secondary/review study?	Y/N
5. Is the topic within the field of emergency medicine?	Y/N
6. Does the report represent a completed, original study (not a protocol or an update)?	Y/N
<b>Full text screening (to identify eligible systematic reviews)</b>	
1. Is the full text available?	Y/N
2. Does the full text contain a description of methods?	Y/N
3. If YES for 2, are the methods in keeping with that of a systematic review?	Y/N
4. If YES for 2, but not a systematic review, study can be better described as:	Scoping review Narrative review Topic overview/summary

### 3.2.2 Form 2: Data extraction

Question	Response
Study ID	
Author	
Study title	
Year of publication	
Journal name	
Journal impact factor (H-index)	
Journal country (of publisher)	
Number of authors	
Primary author's nationality (of affiliated institution)	
Author with methodological expertise or affiliation with an epidemiology/statistics department	Y/N
Librarian author or assistance	Y/N
Does study title contain "systematic review" and/or "meta-analysis"	Y/N
Focus of review	Prevalence Diagnostic Prognostic Effectiveness Other
Does study report state following a reporting guideline?	Y/N
If YES to above, name of reporting guideline	
Synthesis type	Narrative synthesis (NS) Meta-analysis (MA)
Was a protocol or methods established <i>a priori</i> ?	Y/N
If YES:	
Was the protocol registered?	Y/N
If YES: Name of registry	PROSPERO Other
Registration number	
Does study specify whether funding was received?	Y/N
If YES, choose:	Not funded Non-profit funding Commercial funding
If applicable, name of funder	
GRADE approach used	Y/N
Number of studies included in the review	
For guideline? (Review commissioned as part of guideline development process or authors stated intent to produce guidelines on the topic)	Y/N
Does study report reference a scoping review on the review topic?	Y/N

<b>AMSTAR 2 - Methodological Quality Assessment</b>	
1. Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?	Yes/No
2. Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?	Yes/Partial Yes/No
3. Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?	Yes/No
4. Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?	Yes/Partial Yes/No
5. Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?	Yes/No
6. Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?	Yes/No
7. Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?	Yes/Partial Yes/No
8. Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?	Yes/Partial Yes/No
9. Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?	Yes/Partial Yes/No
10. Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?	Yes/No
11. If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?	Yes / No / No MA
12. If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?	Yes / No / No MA
13. Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?	Yes
	No
14. Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?	Yes/No
15. If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?	Yes / No / No MA



16. Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?	Yes/No
---	--------

### 3.3 HREC approval



#### Approval Notice

#### New Application

08/11/2022

**Project ID :**22905

**HREC Reference No:** X22/10/028

**Project Title:** Methodological quality of systematic reviews in emergency medicine

Dear Dr HJ Van Niekerk

The **New Application** received on 31/10/2022 was reviewed and **approved** by members of the **Health Research Ethics Committee** via **expedited** review procedures on 08/11/2022.

Please note the following information about your approved research protocol:

**Approval Date: 08 November 2022**

**Expiry Date: 07 November 2023**

Please remember to use your Project ID 22905 and Ethics Reference Number X22/10/028 on any documents or correspondence with the HREC concerning your research protocol.

Please note that the HREC has the prerogative and authority to ask further questions, seek additional information, require further modifications, or monitor the conduct of your research and the consent process.

#### After Ethical Review

Translation of the informed consent document(s) to the language(s) applicable to your study participants should now be submitted to the HREC.

Please note you can submit your progress report through the online ethics application process, and the application should be submitted to the HREC before the year has expired. Please see [Forms and Instructions](#) on our HREC website ([www.sun.ac.za/healthresearchethics](http://www.sun.ac.za/healthresearchethics)) for guidance on how to submit a progress report.

The HREC will then consider the continuation of the project for a further year (if necessary). Annually a number of projects may be selected randomly for an external audit.

Please note that for studies involving the use of questionnaires, the final copy should be uploaded on Infonetica.

#### Provincial and City of Cape Town Approval

Please note that for research at a primary or secondary healthcare facility, permission must still be obtained from the relevant authorities (Western Cape Department of Health and/or City Health) to conduct the research as stated in the protocol. Please consult the Western Cape Government website for access to the online Health Research Approval Process, see: <https://www.westerncape.gov.za/general-publication/health-research-approval-process>. Research that will be conducted at any tertiary academic institution requires approval from the relevant hospital manager. Ethics approval is required BEFORE approval can be obtained from these health authorities.

We wish you the best as you conduct your research.

For standard HREC forms and instructions, please visit: [Forms and Instructions](#) on our HREC website <https://applyethics.sun.ac.za/ProjectView/Index/22905>

If you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact the HREC office at 021 938 9677.

Yours sincerely,

Melody Shana  
Coordinator: health research Ethics Committee1

National Health Research Ethics Council (NHREC) Registration Number:

REC-130408-012 (HREC1)\*REC-230208-010 (HREC2)

Federal Wide Assurance Number: 00001372

*The Health Research Ethics Committee (HREC) complies with the SA National Health Act No. 61 of 2003 as it pertains to health research. The HREC abides by the ethical norms and principles for research, established by the [World Medical Association \(2013\). Declaration of Helsinki: Ethical Principles for Medical Research Involving Human Subjects](#); the South African Department of Health (2006). [Guidelines for Good Practice in the Conduct of Clinical Trials with Human Participants in South Africa \(2nd edition\)](#); as well as the Department of Health (2015). [Ethics in Health Research: Principles, Processes and Structures \(2nd edition\)](#).*

*The Health Research Ethics Committee reviews research involving human subjects conducted or supported by the Department of Health and Human Services, or other federal departments or agencies that apply the Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects to such research (United States Code of Federal Regulations Title 45 Part 46); and/or clinical investigations regulated by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the Department of Health and Human Services.*

### 3.4 Turnitin report

# MSc Project\_MQ SR\_JvN

by HENDRIK JACQUES Van Niekerk

---

**Submission date:** 08-Dec-2022 09:36PM (UTC+0200)

**Submission ID:** 1967089023

**File name:** 48249\_HENDRIK\_JACQUES\_Van\_Niekerk\_MSc\_Project\_MQ\_SR\_JvN\_994291\_418185451.docx  
(65.54K)

**Word count:** 3773

**Character count:** 23230

25

## Quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: a cross-sectional methodological study

### Abstract

**Introduction:** Systematic reviews are increasingly important in emergency medicine. Reliable systematic reviews are essential to inform local clinical practice guidelines, policies and further research priorities. For systematic review findings to be trustworthy, they need to be conducted with methodological rigour and reported transparently. We aimed to describe published African emergency medicine review literature, assess the methodological quality of African systematic reviews and compare them to internationally published systematic reviews.

**Methods:** We performed a cross-sectional methodological study of emergency medicine systematic reviews published in selected African journals from 2012 to 2021. Studies were eligible for inclusion if they were i) published in one of the top five emergency medicine journals in the African region or internationally, ii) a review article on an emergency medicine topic and iii) published between January 2012 and December 2021 in English or French. We searched PubMed, Web of Science and Scopus reference lists and hand-searched selected journals. Two authors screened titles, abstracts and full texts independently and in duplicate to select reviews for inclusion. We described the characteristics of systematic reviews and assessed methodological quality using AMSTAR II.

**Results:** We identified 34 (37%) African and 511 (54%) international systematic reviews from 92 and 948 review articles respectively across 10 journals. We included all 34 African and a random sample of 100 international systematic reviews. Other review types among African journals included 8 (9%) scoping reviews, 18 (20%) narrative reviews and 32 (35%) traditional literature reviews. Methodological quality was low or critically low for all the African systematic reviews and all but three international systematic reviews. The median number of critical domain weaknesses was 4 (IQR 4;5) and 2 (IQR 2;4) for African and international systematic reviews respectively. Compared to African systematic reviews, international systematic reviews scored better in all individual AMSTAR II domains. The most common weaknesses across both African and international systematic reviews were i) not establishing *a priori* review protocols, ii) unclear selection of study designs iii) not providing a list of excluded studies and iv) unclear reporting on funding sources for included studies.

**Conclusion:** Emergency medicine systematic reviews published in African and international journals are lacking in methodological quality. Reporting of an *a priori* protocol, developing a comprehensive search strategy, adequate assessment of risk of bias and evidence certainty and appropriate evidence synthesis and heterogeneity assessment will improve quality of systematic reviews. To improve quality, future review authors are encouraged to collaborate with methodologists and existing evidence-synthesis networks and initiatives, enabling the transfer of skills and ultimately improving patient care.

**Keywords**

Emergency medicine, systematic review, methodological quality, AMSTAR II

**African relevance**

- The unique and developing field of African emergency medicine needs reliable systematic reviews to effectively inform practices and policies
- The review landscape and quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine has not previously been investigated
- Consumers and producers of the increasing number of emergency medicine review articles should be aware of what constitutes a high quality review
- The methodological quality of emergency medicine systematic reviews in African journals is lacking
- Researchers are encouraged to collaborate with individuals or organisations with methodological expertise to facilitate skills transfer, increase awareness of the importance of evidence synthesis and improve review quality

## Introduction

Systematic reviews are often used to answer clinical questions and to inform practice guidelines and healthcare policy due to their ability to reflect the totality of evidence on a topic in a transparent, comprehensive and rigorous manner [1]. In low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) where healthcare systems face unique and complex challenges, evidence synthesis is especially important to support governments' decisions regarding equitable healthcare delivery [2] [3]. The increased recognition of the need for policy and practice to be informed by rigorous evidence is driving evidence synthesis activities across Africa [4]. Similarly, African emergency medicine literature is expanding rapidly, necessitating robust evidence synthesis [5].

Published evidence syntheses consists of various types of designs including systematic reviews, scoping reviews, narrative or traditional literature reviews, mixed methods reviews, umbrella reviews and rapid reviews [6]. Traditional literature reviews vary in their methodology and often do not report on their methods. Correctly identifying review types are important for knowledge users, as each has its purpose and is not to be confused with systematic reviews which have authority in informing practice and policy [7].

Systematic reviews are only reliable if their methods are sound. The absence of rigorous methods or incomplete reporting may result in confusion, inappropriate guidance and conflicting practice [8] [9]. A distinction can be made between methodological quality and reporting quality. Methodological quality addresses how well a systematic review was designed and conducted (e.g. literature search, selection criteria, pooling of data) [10] and is synonymous with internal validity, while reporting quality evaluates the description of the methodology and findings [11], affecting transparency and reproducibility of reviews. Various tools exist to appraise the methodological quality of systematic reviews, the most recent and widely accepted being A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR) [10] [12]. The current updated AMSTAR II enables the appraisal of systematic reviews of randomised and non-randomised studies of healthcare intervention [13]. For reporting, The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) is the most commonly used checklist [11].

The quality of systematic reviews across various fields has been investigated in previous methodological cross-sectional studies, exploring differences and the association of quality with certain study characteristics [14][15] towards improving future reviews [16]. Some of these characteristics include factors related to the journal, region, authors, funding and year of publication [17] [18] [19] [20]. The use of the Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluations (GRADE) system of rating certainty of evidence is gaining traction and might be a useful tool in improving the overall quality and utility of systematic reviews [21].

The conduct and reporting quality of emergency medicine systematic reviews has been examined in previous methodological reviews [22] and many had major flaws, limiting their validity [23]. Currently, no literature exists assessing the methodological quality of emergency medicine systematic reviews published in African journals, comparing it to the international body of systematic reviews.



In this study, we aimed to describe the review types published in African emergency medicine journals and assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. We compared the quality of African systematic reviews to those published in international emergency medicine journals. Lastly, we explored possible predictors of methodological quality among African systematic reviews.

#### Methods

We conducted a methodological cross-sectional study of existing systematic reviews published in emergency medicine journals between 2012 and 2021 to determine their methodological quality. Selected African and international emergency medicine journals were searched for eligible systematic reviews. We sampled systematic reviews from African and international journals for data extraction and appraisal. We were guided by methods suggested for methodological studies and followed the reporting framework for meta-epidemiological studies [17] [24]. We followed an *a priori* protocol (Appendix B) available in SUNScholarData [25]. Ethical approval was obtained from Stellenbosch University (X22/10/028).

#### *Eligible studies*

We included systematic reviews on emergency medicine topics published in English or French. A published study was considered a systematic review if it followed systematic methods, including, at least, pre-specified eligibility criteria, transparent searching, explicit screening and a transparent data synthesis plan – similar to the definition used in previous methodological reviews [16]. Relevant emergency medicine topics were considered eligible if it included the initial evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and coordination of care for unforeseen illness or injury [26]. We excluded studies available only as abstracts, primary research and non-systematic reviews or related papers such as scoping reviews, narrative reviews, guidelines and editorials.

#### *Eligible journals*

We identified journals for searching through the SCImago Journal & Country Rank website, a publicly available portal that includes journal and country scientific indicators, and used the emergency medicine subject category filter [27]. SCImago determines regions according to the location of the publisher. Only two African journals were available, the African Journal of Emergency Medicine (AFJEM) and Emergency Medicine International (EMI). To supplement these, we searched the African Journals Online (AJOL) database and identified three additional relevant journals: South African Medical Journal (SAMJ), South African Journal of Critical Care (SAJCC) and the African Journal of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care (AJAIC) [28]. For international journals the top five journals according to H-index were selected: Annals of Emergency Medicine (AoEM), Resuscitation, Academic Emergency Medicine (AEM), Injury and Shock. The journal H-index is the number of papers (h) published in a journal that has been cited at least h times.

#### *Identifying systematic reviews for inclusion*

One author (JvN) searched online databases including PubMed, Web of Science and Scopus with filters for selected journals. The search string was developed using keywords proven to be sensitive for identifying systematic reviews, including "search", "review", "systematic review" and "meta-analysis" [29]. For African journals, we supplemented the online search

with hand searching, as these journals are not always indexed in databases. Appendix C contains the complete search strategy (Appendix C1), reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses literature search extension (PRISMA-S) guidelines, where applicable (Appendix C2) [30].

#### *Screening systematic reviews*

After deduplication, independent title and abstract screening was done by two reviewers (JvN and TF) in duplicate, using Systematic Review Accelerator [31]. Full texts of potentially eligible studies were retrieved and reviewed independently and in duplicate (JvN and TF). Disagreements were resolved by consensus between reviewers. Disputes were adjudicated by a senior author (MM or AR). Reasons for full-text exclusions were recorded as: no methods section, non-systematic review methods or full text not available (Appendix D).

#### *Sample size estimation and sampling*

We calculated an ideal sample size of 95 systematic reviews per group to determine a minimal important difference of 20% for critically low or low AMSTAR II scores between systematic reviews from African compared to International journals with 80% power, similar to previous studies [15].

We sampled 100 systematic reviews per region using proportional stratified random sampling, stratifying by journal. We used an online random number sequence generator [32]. Each journal's contribution was proportional to the total number of systematic reviews it contributed to the group. We did not reach the minimum estimated sample size for the African journals group and therefore included all eligible systematic reviews.

#### *Data extraction*

Calibration was done with two reviewers in which a 10% sample was extracted until 80% agreement was reached. One author (JvN) then extracted data using a standardised extraction form. Data was captured in Microsoft Excel. We extracted general characteristics (such as study and journal title, journal H-index, nationality of primary author's institution, year of publication and study focus) and methodological characteristics (relating to the authors, protocol, study methods, use of reporting guidelines, funding and use of the GRADE approach)

#### *Assessment of methodological quality*

We used AMSTAR II to assess the methodological quality of included systematic reviews [13]. AMSTAR II consists of 16 domains, of which seven are considered critical domains. The overall score translates into one of four global quality ratings: high (no or one non-critical domain weakness), moderate (more than one non-critical weakness), low (one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses) and critically low (more than one critical flaw with or without non-critical weaknesses). The methodological quality was assessed by the primary investigator (JvN) after calibration with a co-reviewer (TF). Uncertainties were discussed with a senior author (MM or AR) until consensus was achieved.

#### *Data analysis*

Analysis was conducted in STATA 17 [33]. Review types were described using frequencies and percentages. Study characteristics were described using simple descriptive statistics

using frequencies and 95% CI, when appropriate, for categorical data. Continuous data was described using means with standard deviations or medians and interquartile ranges (IQR), depending on the distribution. We planned multivariate logistic regression analysis to determine quality predictors, but this is not reported as there were too few events for meaningful interpretation.

### **Results**

We identified 10 861 records, and after deduplication and screening, 545 eligible systematic reviews. Of the 92 review articles published in African journals, 34 (37%) were systematic reviews, 8 (9%) scoping reviews, 18 (20%) narrative reviews with methods (systematic style) and 32 (35%) were traditional literature reviews without reported methods. The final sample for analysis comprised 34 systematic reviews from African journals and 100 systematic reviews from international journals (Figure 1). A reference list for studies excluded at full text (Appendix D) and studies included in the analysis (Appendix E) is provided as supplemental material.

11

#### *Characteristics of included systematic reviews*

The general and methodological characteristics of the included systematic reviews are summarized in Table 1.1 and Table 1.2. Systematic reviews in African journals increased from 9 to 25 when comparing 2017-2021 to 2012-2016. African systematic reviews commonly had primary authors affiliated with African and Northern American institutions, while international systematic review authors were mostly from North America. Most systematic reviews addressed questions on the effectiveness of interventions, although more than a third of African systematic reviews had a focus other than diagnosis, prognosis, prevalence or effectiveness. This was a diverse group, including systematic reviews combining multiple research questions or answering a very specific question, for example regarding service delivery or healthcare systems.

Regarding methodological characteristics, very few African systematic reviews included an author with methodological expertise, had librarian assistance, developed an *a priori* protocol, reported on or had funding, or referenced a scoping review. The GRADE approach was rarely used. More than two-thirds of African systematic reviews did not identify themselves as such in the title.

#### *Methodological quality*

The majority of included systematic reviews scored poorly when assessed for methodological quality. Overall, all African and all but three international systematic reviews had a global quality score of either low or critically low (Table 2). Systematic reviews published in African journals had a median of four (IQR: 4, 5) critical domain weaknesses compared to a median of two (IQR: 2, 4) in systematic reviews published in international journals.

Systematic reviews published in international journals had better scores for all individual AMSTAR II domains, compared to systematic reviews published in African journals (Figure 2). We observed similar scores for some domains and notable differences for others. Seventy-four percent of African, compared to 99% of international journals had an adequate research question and inclusion criteria (domain 1). Only 6% of African systematic reviews developed an *a priori* protocol, compared to 41% of international ones (domain 2). Less than 10% of both African and international systematic reviews adequately explained the selection of study designs for inclusion (domain 3). The literature search strategy was judged to be comprehensive in none of the African and 30% of the international systematic reviews (domain 4). Duplicate study selection was performed in 62% and 89% of African and international systematic reviews respectively, and duplicate data extraction in 41% and 63% respectively (domain 5 and 6). A list of excluded studies with justifications was rarely provided, only in 3% of African and 5% of international systematic reviews (domain 7). Included studies were described adequately in 24% and 36% of African compared to international systematic reviews (domain 8). Satisfactory risk of bias assessment was done in only 9% of African, compared to 56% of international, systematic reviews (domain 9). Reporting of funding for included studies was never done in African systematic reviews and only done in 5% of international systematic reviews (domain 10). Appropriate methods for statistical combination of results when meta-analysis was performed was used in 7% of African and 47% of international systematic reviews (domain 11). Assessment of the potential impact of risk of bias in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis was done in 18% of African and 26% of international systematic reviews (domain 12). When interpreting results, only 15% of the African and 57% of the international systematic reviews accounted for risk of bias in individual studies (domain 13). A satisfactory discussion and explanation of observed heterogeneity in the results was present in 21% of African, compared to 62% of international, systematic reviews (domain 14). Twenty-nine percent of African and 34% of international systematic reviews carried out an adequate investigation of publication bias when performing quantitative synthesis (domain 15). Both African and international systematic reviews did well in reporting sources of conflict of interest, 85% and 98% respectively (domain 16).

#### *Characteristics associated with methodological weakness in African systematic reviews*

We were unable to statistically analyse predictors of methodological quality. However, during appraisal we observed that systematic reviews with a protocol and those following a reporting guideline were more transparent. Reviews using the assistance of a librarian or information specialists generally had more complete search strategies and the impact of the risk of bias and other factors was better explored in reviews using the GRADE framework.

### Discussion

Our study determined and compared the quality of systematic reviews in African and leading international emergency medicine journals and found both to be lacking. However, systematic reviews in international journals scored better in all individual AMSTAR II domains. Our results may have been affected by the limited number of African systematic reviews available, compared to the large pool of international systematic reviews from which we sampled. Although we were unable to analyse quality predictors, greater reviewer capacity and evidence-synthesis skills among international author teams may account for the discrepancies.

In order to reduce research waste and prevent duplication of effort, identifying and appraising existing reviews on a topic is one of the first steps in evidence synthesis and guideline development [1]. Paramount to this is easily identifiable, transparent and robust systematic reviews. We encountered various reviews without an appropriate description or reporting of methods. This may lead to clinicians or policymakers inappropriately using a review to inform policy and practice, resulting in misleading or conflicting treatment options. Reviews were also classified as systematic reviews or reported as such without adherence to appropriate standards and methods of what constitutes a systematic review – such as appropriate risk of bias assessment and synthesis. This issue is multifocal, where responsibility lies with the authors, peer-reviewers and journals in emergency medicine. However a good start to the solution lies in the use of systematic review reporting checklists and authors appraising their own work before submission [11] [13] [34].

Trustworthy and reliable healthcare policies and practice guidelines in African emergency medicine should be based on high-quality, relevant and transparent systematic reviews, with sufficient systematic review author capacity and evidence literacy [35]. Despite significant growth in resources and capacity building in evidence synthesis and guideline development in recent years, renewed efforts and action is warranted for emergency medicine journal editors, systematic review authors and peer-reviewers to improve systematic review reporting and quality [4] [36] [1]. Improving the quality of systematic review reporting and conduct will require increased collaboration and capacity building among local and international review authors. The development of evidence-based healthcare initiatives in Africa is a welcome step in the right direction, and has been associated with an increased research output, especially from South African authors [4] [37]. Cochrane South Africa has played an instrumental role in building local capacity for evidence synthesis and connecting African researchers to the global network of reviewers [38]. Collaboration of new reviewers with Cochrane-trained methodologists has the potential to increase review quality significantly. In Africa, such collaboration has been shown to be impacted by personal and working relationships [39] and the importance of social networks, extramural collaboration and communication across disciplines will be essential to further increase research productivity [40]. Collaborative efforts will also lead to capacity building through mentorship, skills transfer and the exposure to tools such as reporting checklists and the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews [41]. Authors can further improve review capacity by joining local evidence-based initiatives and attending courses on evidence synthesis [4] [42].

Based on our review, critical indicators for consideration by systematic review authors, journals and peer-reviewers to improve the quality and reporting of systematic reviews are i) reporting of an *a priori* protocol, ii) appropriate support to develop a comprehensive search strategy, iii) adequate risk of bias assessment per study design across outcomes, iv) incorporating an assessment of certainty of evidence and v) appropriate evidence synthesis and heterogeneity assessment. For review authors, who are typically busy clinicians in emergency medicine, collaboration with evidence synthesis methodologists will be key, including advanced applications such as GRADE and populating Summary of Findings Tables. For journal editors, we suggest requiring transparent reporting through stricter adherence of studies to reporting guidelines and facilitating author training by connecting authors to local evidence-based initiatives and individuals with expertise in evidence synthesis.

The absence of these methodological characteristics points towards the limited capacity for conducting systematic reviews which is prevalent in LMICs [35]. Oliver *et al* (2015) found that capacity is often constrained at the individual, team, organisation and system level and that training without practice had limited impact [35]. To facilitate systematic review skills development they suggest overcoming language barriers, increasing academic institutional support and integrating skills development into academic programmes and traditional career progression pathways. Improving systematic review quality will have the additional benefit of facilitating more relevant, higher quality primary research [43].

To our knowledge, this is the first study to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine. We followed methods established *a priori*, used an evidence based search strategy, performed duplicate screening, used a valid and reliable appraisal tool and reported our methods transparently [44]. The language restriction is unlikely to have excluded any relevant studies [5]. Our study may have limited generalisability since we only searched selected journals and did not reach the estimated sample size in the African group. In addition we only used information in the study report, protocol (if available) and supplementary data, and did not contact authors. We recognise that unblinded quality assessment might have introduced bias. However, we are confident that our findings are robust since ≥80% of African systematic reviews contained more than 4 critical domain weaknesses, making it unlikely for the overall ratings to change significantly even if a different reviewer were to conduct the assessment. Lastly, we have reported our methods transparently, making our results reproducible.

#### **Conclusion**

Systematic reviews on emergency medicine topics published in African and international journals are of poor methodological quality. Reporting of an *a priori* protocol, developing a comprehensive search strategy, adequate assessment of risk of bias and evidence certainty and appropriate evidence synthesis and heterogeneity assessment will improve the quality of systematic reviews. For future review authors, collaboration with evidence synthesis methodologists will be key. Future research should investigate barriers to systematic review authorship and enablers of institutional collaboration, providing insight into how evidence synthesis networks can be developed. A unified effort by reviewers, authors and journal editors to improve the quality of reviews will enable valuable skills transfer and ultimately improve patient care.



## MSc Project\_MQ SR\_JvN

### ORIGINALITY REPORT

<b>12%</b> SIMILARITY INDEX	<b>9%</b> INTERNET SOURCES	<b>11%</b> PUBLICATIONS	<b>5%</b> STUDENT PAPERS
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------

### PRIMARY SOURCES

<b>1</b>	<b>www.mdpi.com</b> Internet Source	<b>1%</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Kelly, K.D.. "Evaluating the quality of systematic reviews in the emergency medicine literature", Annals of Emergency Medicine, 200111</b> Publication	<b>1%</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Lundh, A.. "Quality of systematic reviews in pediatric oncology A systematic review", Cancer Treatment Reviews, 200912</b> Publication	<b>1%</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Robin Sze - Tak Ho, Eddie Ka - Yui Chan, Kenneth Kang - Yue Liu, Stephen Heung - Sang Wong. " Active Video Game on Children and Adolescents' Physical Activity and Weight Management: A Network ", Scandinavian Journal of Medicine &amp; Science in Sports, 2022</b> Publication	<b>1%</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Matheus Oliveira Almeida, Tiê Parma Yamato, Patricia do Carma Silva Parreira, Leonardo Oliveira Pena Costa et al. "Overall confidence</b>	<b>1%</b>

in the results of systematic reviews on exercise therapy for chronic low back pain: a cross-sectional analysis using the Assessing the Methodological Quality of Systematic Reviews (AMSTAR) 2 tool", Brazilian Journal of Physical Therapy, 2019

Publication

---

6	"Handbook of Research Methods in Health Social Sciences", Springer Science and Business Media LLC, 2019 Publication	1 %
7	academic.oup.com Internet Source	1 %
8	cwauthors.com Internet Source	1 %
9	Chenaimoyo L.F. Katiyatiya, Jabulani Majaha, Obert C. Chikwanha, Kennedy Dzama, Nkgaugelo Kgasago, Cletos Mapiye. "Drought's implications on agricultural skills in South Africa", Outlook on Agriculture, 2022 Publication	<1 %
10	Submitted to Leiden University Student Paper	<1 %
11	Submitted to University of Sydney Student Paper	<1 %
12	mg.co.za Internet Source	<1 %

---

13	Submitted to University of Cape Town Student Paper	<1 %
14	Submitted to University of Sheffield Student Paper	<1 %
15	core.ac.uk Internet Source	<1 %
16	bmccancer.biomedcentral.com Internet Source	<1 %
17	www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov Internet Source	<1 %
18	Beverley Shea, Maarten Boers, Jeremy M Grimshaw, Candyce Hamel, Lex M Bouter. "Does updating improve the methodological and reporting quality of systematic reviews?", BMC Medical Research Methodology, 2006 Publication	<1 %
19	Mohamed Mosaad Hasan, Manrui Zhang, Matthew Beal, Hassan M K Ghomrawi. "An umbrella review comparing computer-assisted and conventional total joint arthroplasty: quality assessment and summary of evidence", BMJ Surgery, Interventions, & Health Technologies, 2020 Publication	<1 %
20	systematicreviewsjournal.biomedcentral.com Internet Source	<1 %

21	<a href="http://ddd.uab.cat">ddd.uab.cat</a> Internet Source	<1 %
22	<a href="http://orca.cardiff.ac.uk">orca.cardiff.ac.uk</a> Internet Source	<1 %
23	<a href="http://www.ccsa.ca">www.ccsa.ca</a> Internet Source	<1 %
24	Breanne E. Kunstler, Alyse Lennox, Peter Bragge. "Changing prescribing behaviours with educational outreach: an overview of evidence and practice", BMC Medical Education, 2019 Publication	<1 %
25	Kusala Pussegoda, Lucy Turner, Chantelle Garritty, Alain Mayhew et al. "Identifying approaches for assessing methodological and reporting quality of systematic reviews: a descriptive study", Systematic Reviews, 2017 Publication	<1 %
26	Stanford, M.R.. "Antibiotics for toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis", Ophthalmology, 200305 Publication	<1 %
27	<a href="http://theses.gla.ac.uk">theses.gla.ac.uk</a> Internet Source	<1 %

Exclude quotes

Off

Exclude matches

Off

### 3.5 Selected tables and figure

#### 3.5.1 Data extraction sheet: AMSTAR II domains

id	author	year	journal	am_1	am_2	am_3	am_4	am_5	am_6	am_7	am_8	am_9	am_10	am_11	am_12	am_13	am_14	am_15	am_16	am_weak_cd	am_weak_ncd	am_globalr		
1	Ngaruiya	2021	AFJEM	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		2	4	critically low	
2	Dixon	2020	AFJEM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		5	6	critically low	
3	Rybarczyk	2017	AFJEM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		5	6	critically low	
4	Nutbeam	2015	AFJEM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		5	7	critically low	
5	Flores	2015	AFJEM	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		5	5	critically low	
6	Lourens	2014	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1		1	3	low	
7	Barbosa	2020	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	4	critically low	
8	Endalamaw	2019	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		3	3	critically low	
9	Willett	2019	AFJEM	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	7	critically low	
10	Broadis	2017	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	6	critically low	
11	Wells	2017	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1		4	4	critically low	
12	Wachira	2021	AFJEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	5	critically low	
13	Abujaber	2016	AFJEM	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	3		3	5	critically low	
14	Roy	2019	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	4	critically low	
15	Beatty	2013	EMI	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0		4	6	critically low	
16	Chiaroni	2020	EMI	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	6	critically low	
17	Rodriguez	2020	EMI	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1		5	4	critically low	
18	Tsao	2021	EMI	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	5	critically low	
19	Salehi	2021	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	3	critically low	
20	Wu	2020	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	3	critically low	
21	Cao	2020	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1		4	2	critically low	
22	Guo	2020	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		4	5	critically low	
23	Huang	2019	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1		3	3	critically low	
24	Chen	2019	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	critically low	
25	Ebrahimi	2020	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		5	5	critically low	
26	Pourmand	2018	EMI	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	5	critically low	
27	Jordan	2015	SAJCC	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0		4	6	critically low	
28	Miller	2013	SAJCC	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		6	6	critically low	
29	Saunders	2018	SAJCC	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		5	5	critically low	
30	Schafer	2019	SAJCC	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1		4	4	critically low	
31	De Clercq	2017	SAJCC	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	4	critically low	
32	Giffillan	2018	SAJCC	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	6	critically low	
33	Hardcastle	2013	SAJCC	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0		5	7	critically low	
34	Visser Kift	2014	SAJCC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0		5	8	critically low	
35	Freedman SB,I	2014	AoEM	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	3	critically low	
36	Hoek AE,Anke	2020	AoEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		5	5	critically low	
37	Raven MC,Kus	2016	AoEM	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		0	4	moderate	
38	Chou R,Totten	2017	AoEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	2	low	
39	Srinivasan L,Pi	2012	AoEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	critically low	
40	Yo CH,Hsieh P	2012	AoEM	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	1	critically low	
41	deSouza IS,Tac	2020	AoEM	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		2	2	critically low	
42	Gottlieb M,Pal	2021	AoEM	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1		1	3	low	
43	Medford-Davie	2015	AoEM	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	6	critically low	
44	Cournoyer A,G	2021	AoEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	4	2	low
45	e Silva LO,Sch	2018	AoEM	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		2	3	critically low	
46	Chu K,Hann A	2014	AoEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1		4	3	critically low	
47	Young KD,Korc	2016	AoEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	3		4	3	critically low	
48	Luo S,Zhang Y	2017	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	2	low	
49	Reynolds JC,Is	2020	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		1	3	low	
50	West S,Soar J	2016	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		2	5	critically low	
51	McNeill G,Bry	2013	RESUS	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		2	4	critically low	
52	Buick JE,Walln	2019	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1		2	2	critically low	
53	Chopra AS,Wo	2016	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1		5	4	critically low	
54	Granfeldt A,H	2021	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1		2	3	critically low	
55	Kim JG,Ahn C	2020	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		0	1	high	
56	Larsen JM,Rav	2012	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		5	5	critically low	
57	Nikolaou NI,N	2021	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	2	low	
58	Duhem H,Vigli	2019	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	0	3	1		2	4	critically low	
59	Wang CH,Char	2014	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1		3	3	critically low	
60	Miller AC,Rosa	2014	RESUS	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	6	critically low	
61	Granfeldt A,Av	2019	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1		1	2	low	
62	Touma O,Davi	2013	RESUS	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1		4	5	critically low	
63	Schenone AL,C	2016	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1		2	2	critically low	
64	Debaty G,Babi	2017	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1		1	3	low	
65	Bartlett ES,Val	2020	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1		2	3	critically low	
66	Harhash AA,Hi	2019	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		5	4	critically low	

0=No, 1=Yes, 2=Partial Yes, 3=N/A

Continued...

67	Frei C,Darocha	2019	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	5	critically low	
68	Couper K,Laloc	2019	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	low
69	Granfeldt A,Av	2020	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	low
70	Lockey A,Lin Y	2018	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	low
71	Haywood KL,P	2018	RESUS	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	4	critically low	
72	Saczkowski RS	2018	RESUS	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	critically low	
73	Layek A,Maitri	2014	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	critically low	
74	Patel JK,Katay	2018	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	critically low	
75	Williams TA,Tr	2016	RESUS	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	5	critically low	
76	Lin S,Callaway	2014	RESUS	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	low	
77	Lalande E,Burv	2019	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	4	critically low	
78	Diao M,Huang	2013	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	critically low	
79	An M,Kim Y,Ch	2019	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
80	McLeod SL,Brij	2017	RESUS	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	4	critically low	
81	Descatha A,Da	2015	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	4	critically low	
82	Lin S,Yokoyam	2012	RESUS	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	4	3	critically low
83	Gottlieb M,Dy	2020	RESUS	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	low	
84	Carpenter CR,F	2014	AEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	3	critically low	
85	Savino PB,Reic	2017	AEM	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	4	critically low	
86	Ohle R,Montpe	2020	AEM	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
87	Kao Y,Loh EW,	2018	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	3	critically low	
88	Mitchell IC,Nov	2021	AEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	6	critically low	
89	Salhi BA,White	2018	AEM	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	4	5	critically low	
90	Liu C,Desai S,K	2018	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
91	Gottlieb M,Ho	2019	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	low	
92	Sakamoto JT,V	2018	AEM	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	critically low	
93	Kareemi H,Vai	2021	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	low	
94	Blyth L,Atkinsc	2015	AEM	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	critically low	
95	Newgard CD,C	2020	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	4	critically low	
96	Wong CK,O'Ri	2020	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	low	
97	Chowdhury M	2020	AEM	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	critically low	
98	Oliver GJ,Walt	2016	AEM	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	1	0	3	1	3	5	critically low	
99	Kirkland S,Stie	2014	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	low	
100	Ilggen JS,Sherbi	2013	AEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	2	critically low
101	Alshehri A,Abu	2017	AEM	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	3	critically low	
102	Flynn D,Knoed	2012	AEM	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	3	2	critically low	
103	Al Deeb M,Bar	2014	AEM	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	critically low	
104	Lamb CM,Garr	2014	INJURY	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	0	4	5	critically low	
105	Christodoulou	2019	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
106	McQueen C,Srn	2015	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
107	Hassanipour S	2019	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	critically low	
108	Johnson NA,Sti	2017	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	4	4	critically low	
109	O'Dochartaigh	2015	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	1	0	1	high	
110	Staub LJ,Bisca	2018	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	critically low	
111	Delcourt T,Beg	2015	INJURY	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	critically low	
112	Chen H,Ma J,Li	2020	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	critically low	
113	Millar SC,Arno	2018	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	2	4	critically low	
114	Koehler RM,OI	2018	INJURY	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	5	4	critically low	
115	van Trigt J,Sch	2018	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	4	critically low	
116	Kim SJ,Park H	2020	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	4	3	critically low	
117	McMahon SE,L	2016	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	1	0	3	1	2	3	critically low	
118	Schimmer JA,\	2016	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	4	critically low	
119	Bergmans SF,S	2020	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	low	
120	Cubitt M,Dowr	2019	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	2	2	critically low	
121	Pape HC,Halva	2019	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	4	4	critically low	
122	Ruff J,Wang TI	2015	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	4	4	critically low	
123	Shivasabesan	2018	INJURY	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	5	critically low	
124	Morris R,Pallis	2019	INJURY	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0	4	4	critically low	
125	Zhang YW,Rui	2021	INJURY	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	4	2	critically low	
126	Mckechnie PS,	2014	INJURY	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	critically low	
127	Patel SV,Kidan	2014	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	2	critically low	
128	Barquet A,Giai	2017	INJURY	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	1	4	4	critically low	
129	Wu Z,Zhang S,	2020	Shock	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	4	critically low	
130	Du F,Jiang P,H	2018	Shock	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	critically low	
131	Li B,Zhao H,Zh	2020	Shock	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	4	critically low	
132	Wen Y,Zhu Y,Ji	2019	Shock	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	critically low	
133	Si X,Song XD,L	2020	Shock	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	critically low	
134	Komaru Y,Inok	2020	Shock	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	1	3	1	2	4	critically low	

0=No, 1=Yes, 2=Partial Yes, 3=N/A

### 3.5.2 Results: summarised AMSTAR II domains

Domains	African n=34, (%)	International n=100, (%)
D1 – Research question and inclusion criteria		
No	9 (26.5)	1 (1)
Yes	25 (73.55)	99 (99)
*D2 – Protocol		
No	32 (94.1)	58 (58)
Yes	2 (5.9)	41 (41)
Partial	0 (0)	1 (1)
D3 – Study designs for inclusions explained		
No	34 (100)	96 (96)
Yes	0 (0)	4 (4)
*D4 – Search strategy		
No	8 (23.5)	1 (1)
Yes	0	30 (30)
Partial Yes	26 (76.5)	69 (69)
D5 – Study selection in duplicate		
No	13 (38.2)	11 (11)
Yes	21 (61.8)	89 (89)
D6 – Data extraction in duplicate		
No	20 (58.8)	37 (37)
Yes	14 (41.2)	63 (63)
*D7 – List of excluded studies and justification		
No	33 (97.1)	95 (95)
Yes	1 (2.9)	5 (5)
Partial Yes	0 (0)	0 (0)
D8 – Included studies described		
No	16 (47.1)	12 (12)
Yes	8 (23.5)	36 (36)
Partial Yes	10 (29.4)	52 (52)
*D9 – Risk of bias assessment		
No	26 (76.5)	25 (25)
Yes	3 (8.8)	56 (56)
Partial Yes	5 (14.7)	19 (19)
D10 – Sources of funding for included studies		
No	34 (100)	95 (95)
Yes	0 (0)	5 (5)
*D11 – MA appropriate methods		
No	5 (14.7)	10 (10)
Yes	7 (20.6)	47 (47)
N/A – no meta-analysis	22 (64.7)	43 (43)
D12 – MA individual studies RoB impact		
No	6 (17.7)	31 (31)
Yes	6 (17.7)	26 (26)

N/A – no meta-analysis	22 (64.7)	43 (43)
*D13 – Account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting results		
No	29 (85.3)	43 (43)
Yes	5 (14.7)	57 (57)
D14 – Heterogeneity discussed/explained		
No	27 (79.4)	38 (38)
Yes	7 (20.6)	62 (62)
*D15 – Publication bias investigated		
No	2 (5.9)	23 (23)
Yes	10 (29.4)	34 (34)
N/A – no meta-analysis	22 (64.7)	43 (43)
D16 – Conflict of interest/funding reported		
No	5 (14.7)	2 (2)
Yes	29 (85.3)	98 (98)



### 3.6 Technical appendices

#### 3.6.1 AMSTAR II Tool

AMSTAR 2	
<p><b>1. Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?</b></p>	
<p>For Yes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Population</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Intervention</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Comparator group</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Outcome</li> </ul>	<p>Optional (recommended)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Timeframe for follow-up</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>
<p><b>2. Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to the conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?</b></p>	
<p>For Partial Yes: The authors state that they had a written protocol or guide that included ALL the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> review question(s)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a search strategy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> inclusion/exclusion criteria</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a risk of bias assessment</li> </ul>	<p>For Yes: As for partial yes, plus the protocol should be registered and should also have specified:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a meta-analysis/synthesis plan, if appropriate, <i>and</i></li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> a plan for investigating causes of heterogeneity</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> justification for any deviations from the protocol</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>
<p><b>3. Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?</b></p>	
<p>For Yes, the review should satisfy ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <i>Explanation for</i> including only RCTs</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> OR <i>Explanation for</i> including only NRSI</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> OR <i>Explanation for</i> including both RCTs and NRSI</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>	
<p><b>4. Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?</b></p>	
<p>For Partial Yes (all the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> searched at least 2 databases (relevant to research question)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> provided key word and/or search strategy</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> justified publication restrictions (eg, language)</li> </ul>	<p>For Yes, should also have (all the following):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> searched the reference lists/bibliographies of included studies</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> searched trial/study registries</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> included/consulted content experts in the field</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> where relevant, searched for grey literature</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> conducted search within 24 months of completion of the review</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>
<p><b>5. Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?</b></p>	
<p>For Yes, either ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> at least two reviewers independently agreed on selection of eligible studies and achieved consensus on which studies to include</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> OR two reviewers selected a sample of eligible studies <u>and</u> achieved good agreement (at least 80 per cent), with the remainder selected by one reviewer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>	
<p><b>6. Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?</b></p>	
<p>For Yes, either ONE of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> at least two reviewers achieved consensus on which data to extract</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> </ul>	

<p>from included studies <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OR two reviewers extracted data from a sample of eligible studies <u>and</u> achieved good agreement (at least 80 per cent), with the remainder extracted by one reviewer</p>	
<p><b>7. Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?</b></p>	
<p>For Partial Yes:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> provided a list of all potentially relevant studies that were read in full text form but excluded from the review</p>	<p>For Yes, must also have:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Justified the exclusion from the review of each potentially relevant study</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>8. Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate detail?</b></p>	
<p>For Partial Yes (ALL the following):</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> described populations <input type="checkbox"/> described interventions <input type="checkbox"/> described comparators <input type="checkbox"/> described outcomes <input type="checkbox"/> described research designs</p>	<p>For Yes, should also have ALL the following:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> described population in detail <input type="checkbox"/> described intervention and comparator in detail (including doses where relevant) <input type="checkbox"/> described study's setting <input type="checkbox"/> timeframe for follow-up</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>9. Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?</b></p>	
<p><b>RCTs</b></p> <p>For Partial Yes, must have assessed RoB from</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> unconcealed allocation, <i>and</i> <input type="checkbox"/> lack of blinding of patients and assessors when assessing outcomes (unnecessary for objective outcomes such as all cause mortality)</p>	
<p>For Yes, must also have assessed RoB from:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> allocation sequence that was not truly random, <i>and</i> <input type="checkbox"/> selection of the reported result from among multiple measurements or analyses of a specified outcome</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Includes only NRSI</p>	
<p><b>NRSI</b></p> <p>For Partial Yes, must have assessed RoB:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> from confounding, <i>and</i> <input type="checkbox"/> from selection bias</p>	
<p>For Yes, must also have assessed RoB:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> methods used to ascertain exposures and outcomes, <i>and</i> <input type="checkbox"/> selection of the reported result from among multiple measurements or analyses of a specified outcome</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Includes only RCTs</p>	
<p><b>10. Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?</b></p>	
<p>For Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Must have reported on the sources of funding for individual studies included in the review. Note: Reporting that the reviewers looked for this information but it was not reported by study authors also qualifies</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p><b>11. If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results?</b></p>	
<p><b>RCTs</b></p> <p>For Yes:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis <input type="checkbox"/> AND they used an appropriate weighted technique to combine study results and adjusted for heterogeneity if present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> No meta-analysis</p>	

<input type="checkbox"/> AND investigated the causes of any heterogeneity	conducted
<b>For NRSI</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> The authors justified combining the data in a meta-analysis	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> AND they used an appropriate weighted technique to combine study results, adjusting for heterogeneity if present	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> AND they statistically combined effect estimates from NRSI that were adjusted for confounding, rather than combining raw data, or justified combining raw data when adjusted effect estimates were not available	<input type="checkbox"/> No meta-analysis conducted
<input type="checkbox"/> AND they reported separate summary estimates for RCTs and NRSI separately when both were included in the review	
<b>12. If meta-analysis was performed, did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> included only low risk of bias RCTs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> OR, if the pooled estimate was based on RCTs and/or NRSI at variable RoB, the authors performed analyses to investigate possible impact of RoB on summary estimates of effect	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> No meta-analysis conducted
<b>13. Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/discussing the results of the review?</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> included only low risk of bias RCTs	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> OR, if RCTs with moderate or high RoB, or NRSI were included the review provided a discussion of the likely impact of RoB on the results	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>14. Did the review authors provide a satisfactory explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> There was no significant heterogeneity in the results	
<input type="checkbox"/> OR if heterogeneity was present the authors performed an investigation of sources of any heterogeneity in the results and discussed the impact of this on the results of the review	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>15. If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors carry out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> performed graphical or statistical tests for publication bias and discussed the likelihood and magnitude of impact of publication bias	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> No meta-analysis conducted
<b>16. Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of interest, including any funding they received for conducting the review?</b>	
For Yes:	
<input type="checkbox"/> The authors reported no competing interests OR	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> The authors described their funding sources and how they managed potential conflicts of interest	<input type="checkbox"/> No

### 3.7 Acknowledgements

Undertaking this project has been a life-changing journey that would not have been possible without the inspiration, expert contribution and patience of my two supervisors, Dr Michael McCaul and Dr Anke Rohwer. I am deeply grateful for their investment in me and this work.

I am also thankful for the MSc committee for their input in the protocol development phase and the lecturers from the Division of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics at Stellenbosch University, for opening the doors to a new world for me, and planting the seed that grew into this project.

A special thanks goes to my previous managers and mentors, Dr Sue le Roux and Dr Almero Oosthuizen, specialist emergency medicine physicians. They have been instrumental in inspiring my interest in emergency medicine and taught me compassion beyond reasonable expectations. They have provided me with a living example of resilience, humility and exceptional leadership. Thanks to Dr Oosthuizen for transferring to me his pathological interest in everything and to Dr Le Roux who went to great lengths in making it possible for me to complete this course by scheduling (and re-scheduling!) working shifts to accommodate my class attendance.

I am extremely grateful for my father, Dr Tienie van Niekerk, for modelling courageous humility and inspiring me to take on this course. His continuous striving for academic and professional excellence is admirable. My sincere thanks to my mother, Erica van Niekerk, for her unwavering belief in my capabilities and unconditional love and support.

I am eternally grateful to my wonderful wife, Ilana van Niekerk, for her encouragement and devoted companionship on this journey. Thanks for entertaining numerous eccentric conversations, always hoping for and striving towards the best for me, and guiding me towards truth, in sacrificial love.

Lastly, my ultimate motivation and encouragement is derived from the testimony of the life of Jesus Christ – the physical embodiment of the ultimate truth and unconditional love. May my life increasingly resemble His.

### **3.8 Sources of support**

This work has not received any financial support. The primary author conducted the research in partial fulfilment of a privately funded masters degree.